First Year Teacher
Internship Program

Elizabeth Basham
Kerman High School
Agriculture Department
AGED 539, Cal Poly State University
Spring Quarter 2015
Table of Contents

Part I: Reflection on Quality Criteria Standards

Quality Criteria 1: Curriculum and Instruction  
Quality Criteria 2: Leadership and Citizenship Development  
Quality Criteria 3: Practical Application of Agricultural Skills  
Quality Criteria 4: Qualified and Professional Personnel  
Quality Criteria 5: Facilities, Equipment and Materials  
Quality Criteria 6: Community, Business & Industry Involvement  
Quality Criteria 7: Career Guidance  
Quality Criteria 8: Program Promotion  
Quality Criteria 9: Program Accountability and Planning  
Quality Criteria 10: Student-Teacher Ratio  
Quality Criteria 11: Full Year Employment  
Quality Criteria 12: Program Achievement

Part II: Support Materials

Support Material 1: Student Data Sheets  
Support Material 2: Permanent Student File  
Support Material 3: Agriculture Course Outlines  
Support Material 4: Course Gradebooks  
Support Material 5: Completed SAE Supervision Forms  
Support Material 6: SAE Project Statement in Syllabus  
Support Material 7: FFA Statement in Syllabus  
Support Material 8: FFA Program of Activities  
Support Material 9: Recruitment Program  
Support Material 10: FFA Chapter Scrapbook  
Support Material 11: Summer Activities Calendar  
Support Material 12: Graduate Follow Up Survey  
Support Material 13: Graduate Follow Up Survey Results  
Support Material 14: Comprehensive Program Plan  
Support Material 15: Advisory Committee Meeting Agendas  
Support Material 16: Advisory Committee Meeting Minutes  
Support Material 17: Advisory Committee Constitution & By-Laws  
Support Material 18: Proficiency Standards  
Support Material 19: Teaching Credentials  
Support Material 20: Calendar of Activities  
Support Material 21: Professional Growth & Development
Support Material 22: R-2 Report
Support Material 23: Travel Request
Support Material 24: CATA Membership Card
Support Material 25: Report to Administration
Support Material 26: Five Year Acquisition List
Support Material 27: Operating Budget for Department
Support Material 28: Budget Process
Support Material 29: Chair Person’s Duties & Responsibilities
Support Material 30: Chart of Responsibilities
Support Material 31: Substitute Teacher Procedure & Plans
Support Material 32: Description of Program Completer
Support Material 33: Articulation Agreement
Support Material 34: Reimbursement Process

**Part III: AGED 539 Project**

AGED 539 Project Description
Project Proposal
AGED 539 Project
Part I: Reflection on Quality Criteria Standards
Quality Criteria
1: Curriculum and Instruction
1. Curriculum and Instruction

1A. The curriculum includes the components required under Section 52454 of the Education Code: organized classes in the study of agriculture science and technology; student supervised agricultural experience; and a program of leadership, organization and personal development.

At Kerman High School we do our best to incorporate the 3 Circles Model of having a balance educational experience for our students. Each class that is taught is based off of educational standards found through the California Department of Education. Kerman High School offers the following courses of study in agriculture science and technology: Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics, Advanced Agricultural Mechanics, ROP Ag Welding Fabrication TIG, Ornamental Horticulture, Floral Design, ROP Art and History of Floral Design, Agricultural Earth Science, Agricultural Biology, Animal Science, Agriculture Leadership and Special Projects in Agriculture. All of the students that are enrolled in an agriculture class must participate in FFA activities and have a SAE record book for each year that they are with the agriculture program. Throughout the school year, students are taught about the FFA organization and they are provided with many opportunities to develop their leaderships skills and work on their personal development.

The agriculture mechanics courses (Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics, Advanced Agricultural Mechanics, and ROP Ag Welding Fabrication TIG) teach students valuable hands on skills that they can directly apply to a future career in the workforce. These courses prepare students with varying levels of agricultural mechanics skills. Students work with metal shop, welding, electrical and construction techniques necessary to be successful in the mechanics shop. These courses fall under an agriculture mechanics pathway that students can take throughout their four years at Kerman High School. These courses fulfill the elective credit for graduation.

The ornamental horticulture course allows students to gain the basic skills necessary to be successful in the nursery, landscape, greenhouse and floral industries. The students develop an understanding of plant science. This course is the entry level course for our plant science pathway. In the 2016-2017 school year we are looking to add ROP Ornamental Horticulture that will be offered every other year in rotation with ROP Art and History of Floral Design so that both horticulture and floral design students can take an upper level course to further their understandings in the horticulture and floral design industry. Students can take ornamental horticulture for their elective credit.
The floral design course provides students with a beginning level understanding of floral design. Students in this course are introduced to several styles of arrangements based upon shapes and occasions. Students are taught about the floral design industry and how the typical business operations of a floral shop work. Students learn how to apply an artistic approach to floral design and how to apply the elements and principles of floral design to their projects. This course is the first course in the floral design/plant science pathway. The floral design course provides students with the fine arts graduation requirement credit.

The ROP Art and History of Floral Design course is the advanced level of floral design that students are required to take floral design or art fundamentals to be able to take. This course is a two period block class. Students in this class get to apply all of their floral design skills to their work and to try new techniques. This class provides a comprehensive introduction to artistic and creative perception, emphasizing aesthetic valuing through a series of projects. Students work on projects to expand their creativity and they are able to explore other floral design possibilities. Several community functions rely on the arrangements and design that is provided by the student designs from the ROP course. Students follow the requirements set by the ROP Course Competencies list. This class first meets the high school graduation Vocational Education requirement and secondly meets the high school Fine Arts requirement. It additionally meets the UC Visual and Performing Arts area “f”.

Agriculture Earth Science is a one-year, laboratory science course, designed for the college bound student with career interests in Agriculture. The Agriculture Earth Science course is equivalent and follows the same instruction and testing standards and calendar as the Earth Science course. Using agriculture as a learning vehicle, the course emphasizes the principles and practices of Earth Science as a way to demonstrate the relevance of Earth Science in Agriculture to each student’s life and environment. This class will utilize local and regional issues and concerns to stimulate problem-solving activities and to foster a sense of Earth stewardship by students in their communities. The class will establish an expanded learning environment, which incorporates fieldwork, technological access to data, and traditional classroom and laboratory activities. This course is the entry level class for most of our students since it is directed towards the incoming freshman. This class meets the high school graduation Physical Science requirement and the UC A-G List Area D.

Agriculture Biology is a one-year, laboratory science course, designed for the college-bound student with career interest in agriculture. The Agriculture Biology course is equivalent and follows the same instruction and testing standards and calendar as the Biology course. Using agriculture as the learning vehicle, the course emphasizes the principals, central concepts, and inter-relationships among the following topics: the molecular and cellular aspects of life, the chemical and structural basis of life, genetics of life, growth and reproduction in plant and animals genetic ecological relationships among plants, animals, humans and the environment, nutrition in animals, health and diseases in animals and the similarities between animals and humans. This course is the second level agriscience course that we offer at Kerman High School.
This course is directed towards sophomores after they have taken Agriculture Earth Science. This class meets the high school graduation Life Science requirement and additionally meets the UC Lab Science area “d”.

The Animal Science course contains advanced topics of agri-science addressing the integration of basic biological and technological concepts with principles of production agriculture are covered. Emphasis is placed on scientific and production concepts as being practiced in today’s agriculture industry. Students that take this course are continuing agriculture students that are either in their 3rd or 4th year of the agriculture program. Students must be a junior or a senior agriculture student to take this course. This course fulfills the elective requirement for graduation and the UC A-G list.

The Agriculture Leadership course is designated to develop responsibility, initiative, creativity, leadership and school pride in the agriculture program. It provides regular class time for planning and organization of meetings, social and recreational activities, elections, service activities, community and other events. Students will have the opportunity to study basic concepts of parliamentary procedure, critical thinking, public speaking and SAE (Supervised Agriculture Experience). FFA participation and SAE projects will be part of the student’s grade. Most of the students that take this course are the Chapter FFA Officers or are seeking to be involved in the leadership aspect of the FFA Chapter.

The Special Projects in Agriculture class provides students that want to work on their SAE project to further devote the time needed to do so. The students are able to contract to do individual or group projects for the Agricultural Science or Agricultural Mechanics classes. I do have one student that does this class in floral design and she is able to spend more time on projects and to further develop her floral design skills when she can’t fit the two hour ROP Art and History of Floral Design into her schedule. This course is put into place to allow students to continue to be a part of the agriculture department even when there are scheduling conflicts.

1B. The Career Technical Education Model Curriculum Standards for the Agriculture and Natural Resources Industry Sector are the basis for content of courses offered. Curriculum addresses “Foundation” and “Pathway” standards within the program pathway(s) and course sequences.

At Kerman High School there are three dedicated pathways that students can take to further their education. I do see need for improvements in the plant science category since I would like to create a new course to better serve the needs of our students. The course would be that of the ROP Ornamental Horticulture. I would like to offer this course every other year in rotation with ROP Art and History of Floral Design. I feel that this addition would be a great way to keep students in our program during their fourth year. The pathways are as follows:

**Agricultural Science Pathway**
1st Year: Agricultural Earth Science → 2nd Year: Agricultural Biology → 3rd Year: Animal Science → 4th Year: Agriculture Leadership

**Plant Science/ Floral Design Pathway**


**Agricultural Mechanics Pathway**

1st Year: Agricultural Earth Science → 2nd Year: Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics → 3rd Year: Advanced Agricultural Mechanics → 4th Year: ROP Ag Welding Fabrication TIG

These are just the suggested pathways for the students. They are able to take any of the agriculture course as long as they meet the prerequisites for each course. Special Projects in Agriculture can fall into any of the designated pathways. The Foundation Standards are integral to all of the courses in the agriculture department at Kerman High School and they are a part of day to day lesson plans.

1C. Career paths in agriculture have been identified and can be found on a chart or diagram in the Program Plan. (Foundation Standard 3.0)

The counseling department at Kerman High School does an excellent job at providing the students with all of the information that they could need to determine which courses they are needing to take. There are two main career paths that are put into place for students:

College Preparatory Pathway

Graduation and Community College Pathway
## College Preparatory Pathway

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>KUSD</th>
<th>CSU</th>
<th>UC/PRIVATE</th>
<th>COURSE LIST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History/Social Science</td>
<td>World Geography</td>
<td>World History</td>
<td>World History</td>
<td>American Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. History / Gov't / Econ</td>
<td>U.S. History / Gov't / Econ</td>
<td>U.S. History / Gov't / Econ</td>
<td>Sheltered US History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. History</td>
<td>Sheltered World History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gov't / Econ</td>
<td>World History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Breadth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>4 years of English</td>
<td>4 years of College Prep. English</td>
<td>4 years of College Prep. English</td>
<td>AP English Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English 10 / 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English 10 / 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English 9 / 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English 9 / 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU/Prep/Prep Reading and Writing (SAP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>3 years of Math</td>
<td>3 years of College Prep. Math</td>
<td>3 years of College Prep. Math</td>
<td>* Algebra I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 years of Math</td>
<td>4 years of College Prep. Math</td>
<td>4 years of Math</td>
<td>* Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 years of College Prep. Math</td>
<td>4 years of College Prep. Math</td>
<td>4 years of Math</td>
<td>* Algebra 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AP Calculus AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AP Calculus BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AP Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>2 years of Science; 1 year of Life Science</td>
<td>2 years of College Prep. Lab Science</td>
<td>2 years of College Prep. Lab Science</td>
<td>AP Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 year of Physical Science</td>
<td>1 year of Life Science</td>
<td>1 year of Physical Science</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sheltered Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ag Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>2 years of any combination of foreign language</td>
<td>2 years of foreign</td>
<td>2 years of foreign Language</td>
<td>* Punjabi 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and/or Visual or Performing Arts</td>
<td>language (some language)</td>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Punjabi 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Punjabi 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AP Spanish Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual &amp; Performing Arts</td>
<td>1 year of an approved</td>
<td>1 year of an approved</td>
<td>1 year of an approved</td>
<td>Advanced Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College Prep Visual or Performing Art</td>
<td>College Prep Visual or Performing Art</td>
<td>College Prep Visual or Performing Art</td>
<td>Advanced Bond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Art Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* Contact Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* Jazz Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* Bio Art and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of Floral Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(ROP Floral Design)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1 year of College Prep. Elective (4th year of</td>
<td>1 year of College Prep. Elective (4th year of</td>
<td>1 year of College Prep. Elective (4th year of</td>
<td>Ag Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>math, 3rd year of math, etc.)</td>
<td>math, 3rd year of math, etc.)</td>
<td>math, 3rd year of math, etc.)</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROP Sports Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sheltered Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tests / Interview</td>
<td>California High School Exit Exam (ELA, Math)</td>
<td>SAT or ACT</td>
<td>SAT or ACT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with a minimum score of 350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senior Performance Interview</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits / GPA</td>
<td>260 credits</td>
<td>3.0 GPA (need high SAT scores if under 6.5)</td>
<td>3.3 GPA (minimum)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a complete list of UC approved courses visit: [http://www.ucop.edu/doorways/](http://www.ucop.edu/doorways/)
# Kerman High School Graduation Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (4 years)</td>
<td>English 9, 10, 11, and 12 – CSU Expository Reading and Writing, honors, and Advanced Placement, Intensive ELA E</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver's Ed / Freshman Social Science</td>
<td>All Drivers' Education Classes</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Geography</td>
<td>World Geography</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History (one year)</td>
<td>World History, Sheltered World History, World History Honors</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. History (one year)</td>
<td>U.S. History, Sheltered US History, AP US History</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Government (one semester)</td>
<td>All American Government Classes</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics (one semester)</td>
<td>All Economics Classes</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science (one year)</td>
<td>Earth Science, Sheltered Earth Science, Ag Earth Science, Chemistry, Agriculture Chemistry, AP Chemistry, Physics</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Science (one year)</td>
<td>Biology, Sheltered Biology, Agriculture Biology, AP Biology</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math (three years, one of which must be Algebra 1 level or above)</td>
<td>Algebra 1A, Algebra 1B, Sheltered Algebra 1A and Algebra 1B, Algebra 1, Sheltered Algebra 1, Geometry, Applied Geometry, Algebra 2, Pre-Calculus, AP Calculus AB/BC, AP Statistics, Accounting, ROP Building Construction, ROP Small Business Management, Applied Business Math</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education (two years)</td>
<td>Physical Education, Adaptive P.E., Strength Conditioning &amp; P.E. for the Athlete</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts/Foreign Language</td>
<td>All Art classes, Crafts, all Band and Music classes, Drama, Yearbook, Humanities, all Spanish and Punjabi classes, Floral Design</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education (one semester)</td>
<td>All Business classes, all Agriculture classes, all Industrial Technology classes, all Consumer and Family science classes, all Automotive Technology classes, Career Exploration, Work Experience, and all Computer classes beyond the minimum 5 credits for graduation</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Studies</td>
<td>Computer Applications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives/Additional</td>
<td>All courses beyond the graduation requirements</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**: 268
1D. The school master schedule allows students to follow the recommended sequence of agriculture courses to complete the selected career path(s).

Our school has 61 teachers that are full time teachers and four full time agriculture teachers. This allows for a variety of options for students to take agriculture courses. The counseling department is in charge of developing a master schedule that can accommodate the needs of the students. This is especially important for the agriculture pathways. A majority of the classes that the teachers are teaching are the lower level agriculture courses since those classes have a need for more students. Each of the teachers in the agriculture department teach a higher level agriculture course. Molloy- Agriculture Leadership, Basham- ROP Art and History of Floral Design, Bontrager- Animal Science, Sheehan- ROP Ag Welding Fabrication TIG. Each year we assess what the changing needs of the department are so that we can adjust what we are teaching for our students. See attached master schedule.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPARTMENT</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Period 1</th>
<th>RM</th>
<th>Period 2</th>
<th>RM</th>
<th>Period 3</th>
<th>RM</th>
<th>Period 4</th>
<th>RM</th>
<th>Period 5</th>
<th>RM</th>
<th>Period 6</th>
<th>RM</th>
<th>Period 7</th>
<th>RM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AG: Business</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>Flor Design</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Flor Design</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>Flor Design</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>ROP Flor Design</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>ROP Flor Design</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Activity</td>
<td>505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>Ag Econ</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>Adv Ag</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>ROP Ag</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>ROP Ag</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>ROP Ag</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>ROP Ag</td>
<td>704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>Ag Econ</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>Adv Ag</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>ROP Ag</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>ROP Ag</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>ROP Ag</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>ROP Ag</td>
<td>704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>Intro Ag Mgmt</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>Adv Ag Mgmt</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>ROP Ag</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>ROP Ag</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>ROP Ag</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>ROP Ag</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>ROP Ag</td>
<td>704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE ARTS</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANG</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND TECH</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Wood Tech</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Wood Tech</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Wood Tech</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Wood Tech</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Wood Tech</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Wood Tech</td>
<td>504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Tech</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Wood Tech</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Wood Tech</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Wood Tech</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Wood Tech</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Wood Tech</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Wood Tech</td>
<td>504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANG ARTS</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUNIORS</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra 1</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra 2</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUSIC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Jazz Band</th>
<th>Percussion</th>
<th>8:00</th>
<th>Adv Band</th>
<th>8:00</th>
<th>Choral</th>
<th>8:00</th>
<th>Elementary</th>
<th>Elementary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BaseChor</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>ConsChor</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>TableChor</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>ConsChor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>8:00</th>
<th>8:00</th>
<th>8:00</th>
<th>Gym</th>
<th>8:00</th>
<th>8:00</th>
<th>Gym</th>
<th>8:00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCIENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Chemistry</th>
<th>Chemistry</th>
<th>Chemistry</th>
<th>Prep</th>
<th>Chemistry</th>
<th>Chemistry</th>
<th>Prep</th>
<th>Chemistry</th>
<th>Prep</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOCIAL SCI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Prep</th>
<th>Prep</th>
<th>Prep</th>
<th>Prep</th>
<th>Prep</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL ED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Prep</th>
<th>Prep</th>
<th>Prep</th>
<th>Prep</th>
<th>Prep</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NON DEPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Prep</th>
<th>Prep</th>
<th>Prep</th>
<th>Prep</th>
<th>Prep</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REVISED 08/11/14**
1E. Agriculture Career Awareness information is included in every course. (FS 3.1, 3.2)

In each of the agriculture courses there are units that are presented on careers in agriculture. The students are provided with information about all of the career opportunities within the agriculture course’s content. Following is a list of targeted careers that we inform our students of:

**Agriculture Production**

Crop Production
- Irrigator, Propagator, Farmhand, Foreman, Ranch Laborer, Feed Lot Hand, Field Crop Grower, General Maintenance

Animal Production
- Livestock Handler, Milker, Inseminator, Auctioneer, Veterinarian Aide, Pet Care, Ranch Laborer, Brand Inspector, Farm Hand, Pest Control

**Agriculture Mechanics**

Mechanics
- Small Engine Mechanic, Parts Person, Farm Mechanic, Shop Foreman, Repairman, General Maintenance/ Mechanic

Welder
- Welder/Helper, Fabricator, Specialized Repair and Maintenance

Equipment Operator
- Tractor Driver, Harvest Equipment Operator, Fork Lift Operator, Mechanic Assistant

**Agriscience**

Animal Science
- Biologist, Animal Research Scientist, College Instructor, High School Instructor, Geneticist, Feed Analyzer, Meat/Food Inspector,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Science</th>
<th>Arborist, Botanist, Lab Technician, Seed Production, Plant Scientist, Pest Control Advisor, Plant Geneticist, Plant Pathologist, Landscape Designer, Landscape Technician, Landscape Architect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ornamental Horticulture Jobs</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhouse Management</td>
<td>Greenhouse Worker, Maintenance Foreman, Propagator, Tissue Culture, Specialty Crop Grower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursery and Turf Operator</td>
<td>Nursery Worker, Salesperson, Plant Propagator, Gardener, Golf Course Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape</td>
<td>Grounds Worker, Gardening Business, Garden Store Sales, Landscape Consultant, Organic Pest Control, Sustainable Landscaper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Floral Design Jobs</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floriculture</td>
<td>Floral Designer, Floral Sales, Floral Delivery, Floral Assistant, Wholesale Florist, Commercial Flower Grower, Event Florist, Interiorscape Designer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1F. The agriculture department utilizes computer hardware and software as an instructional tool. (F.S. 4.2, 4.6)

In each of our classrooms at Kerman High School the teachers are equipped with a desktop computer. The teachers utilize the computers for Microsoft Office Products and for the internet. In my classroom I make powerpoints, do research on subjects and prepare lessons with my computer. Our department has also purchased a subscription for ICEV. ICEV is a
resource website for agricultural subjects. It provides us with lessons, handouts and videos to use throughout our lessons. There are subjects in agriscience, mechanics, plant science, leadership, floral design, animal science and several more. This is a great asset to our technology usage.

Kerman High School has also chosen to become a Google School. This means that we are focusing more upon technology and we are working to have enough Google Chromebooks for all of our students to use. Currently we have five Chromebook Computer Carts that hold 35 computers. Teachers sign up to use the Chromebooks on a Google Calendar so that all of the campus can see who is using the computers in their classrooms. This has worked out well but there have been some challenges that we are facing. One challenge is needing to plan accordingly in case the computers need to be used for something like testing in the Spring. This makes it so teachers can’t use the computers in their classrooms since the school is doing all online testing. We used to have a computer lab, but since there are more teachers it has gotten turned into a classroom to accommodate the growing student numbers. Another issue that has arisen is that of not enough modems to keep the internet working on all of the Chromebooks. I have checked the carts out throughout the school year and a couple of times the students have had difficulties connecting to the internet. The tech support on campus has been very supportive and they work their best to solve problems with technology quickly. Over this summer 2015 the school is going to get rewired for having better internet connections in all of the classrooms.

1G. The agriculture curriculum includes the use of computer aided instruction by utilizing at least one of the following: (F.S. 4.2, 4.6)
- Computerized Record Book
- Agriculture Term Paper
- Job Resume
- Portfolio Letter of Introduction
- Agriscience Fair Report
- Agriculture/ FFA Speech Manuscript
- Job Cover Letter
- Other Agriculture Related Project

Within the agriculture department at Kerman High School we have seven computers available for students to use to complete projects. Students create their Record Books using the I Record Book Program, use Microsoft Office to complete FFA Speech Manuscripts, Job Resumes and Job Cover Letters. In the ROP Courses, students are required to create a portfolio that is typed and they must include works samples throughout the year along with job search documents and a portfolio letter of introduction. In my classroom I have three computers with two printers that I allow students to work on with class related work. Alot of assignments are digital since students have access to the Google Drive program. They type those projects and either share them to my email address or print the item based upon the particular assignment requirements.
1H. Recordkeeping is taught in all agriculture classes. Every student maintains and completes (closes out) either and actual SAE Project or Mock Problem. (FS 10.3, 11.0)

This area is one component that needs to be improved in our department. This school year I am teaching it to my courses. They are practicing record books in the hard copy books to develop important record keeping skills. For the agriscience classes it is more of a challenge to complete record books since the courses are required to keep on track with what the non agriculture science courses are teaching. Most of the students that currently complete record books are those that have raised a livestock project for the Fresno County Fair. I am wanting to change this and our department has set a goal to have all of the agriculture courses teach a unit on record keeping. We want to increase the number of SAE projects in our chapter and I feel that this would help to increase that number since the students can develop their own SAE project.

1I. Record books of all students are maintained in the Department files until one year following graduation.

All of the record books are maintained in the Department Files until students are one year following graduation so that the students can access their information needed for their American FFA Degree. When students enter the agriculture program they create their record books in a hard copy record book for their first year. For continuing students they create their record books in the I Record Book program. This allows access for both students and advisors to review the record books from any internet location. This has made it easier for the advisors to check on the students’ progress on the record books. I am certain that eventually all students will be using the I Record book system because of it’s convenience.

1J. Agriculture courses have been submitted to meet high school graduation requirements and/or University of California A-G Credit.

All of the agriculture courses meet the high school graduation requirements. Several of the courses also fulfill the requirements of the UC A-G List. See below what courses count towards:

- **Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics**: Elective Graduation Requirement
- **Advanced Agricultural Mechanics**: Elective Graduation Requirement
- **ROP Ag Welding Fabrication TIG**: Elective Graduation Requirement
- **Ornamental Horticulture**: Elective Graduation Requirement
- **Floral Design**: Fine Art Graduation Requirement
**ROP Art History of Floral Design:** Fine Art Graduation Requirement, Vocational Education Graduation Requirement, UC Visual and Performing Arts Area F

**Agricultural Earth Science:** Physical Science Graduation Requirement, UC Physical Science

**Agricultural Biology:** Life Science Graduation Requirement, UC Life Science Area D

**Animal Science:** Elective Graduation Requirement, UC Life Science Area D

**Agriculture Leadership:** Elective Graduation Requirement

**Special Projects in Agriculture:** Elective Graduation Requirement
Quality Criteria 2: Leadership and Citizenship Development
2. Leadership and Citizenship Development

2A. An FFA Chapter has been chartered by the State Association or has been applied for.

Kerman FFA Chapter was chartered by the State Association in 1930 and was the 109th chapter in California.

2B. A Chapter Program of Work is developed annually and a copy is furnished to the Regional Supervisor by December 15th.

The Kerman FFA Program of Work is something that has been greatly in need of being updated. Each year only the few required documents have been updated. (Such as the Budget and Agriculture Advisory Committee Members) Those few updates are submitted each year to Chuck Parker, the Regional Supervisor for the San Joaquin Region. For my Master’s Project I am updating the Program of Work for the Kerman FFA Chapter. I feel that it is outdated and is something that hasn’t been used how it should have been for the past years. This is also an area that the department has wanted to update for the Kerman FFA Chapter.

2C. Every student is given a grade based upon participation in leadership activities.

All of the students in the Kerman High School Agriculture Program have a portion of their grade based on participation in FFA Activities. Students are required to participate in four FFA Activities each semester in order to receive full percentage in their agriculture course. At each meeting students are required to sign in for them to receive credit of attending the meeting for one activity point. There is a master list of FFA Activities that is updated after each activity by Cory Molloy (department head). Below is the percentages of the grades for each agriculture class for FFA activities:

- **Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics**: 10%
- **Advanced Agricultural Mechanics**: 10%
- **ROP Ag Welding Fabrication TIG**: 10%
- **Ornamental Horticulture**: 5%
- **Floral Design**: 5%
- **ROP Art History of Floral Design**: 5%
- **Agricultural Earth Science**: 5%
- **Agricultural Biology**: 5%
- **Animal Science**: 10%
- **Agriculture Leadership**: 30%
- **Special Projects in Agriculture**: 10%
In my Floral Design classes and my ROP Art and History of Floral Design class I am going to be increasing the grade percentage for FFA activities to 10% and I will incorporate SAE projects to 5%.

2D. All students enrolled in agriculture classes are affiliated with the State FFA Association.

All of the student enrolled in agriculture classes in Kerman High School are affiliated with the State FFA Association. Both the R-2 Report and the FFA Student Roster are completed digitally and are submitted to the San Joaquin Regional Supervisor by the deadline.

2E. Based on previous year’s records, the department participated in a minimum of 12 activities as listed on the FFA Activities Check Sheet.

Since our department has four agriculture teachers we able to attend a variety of activities with our students to get our chapter well represented. Here is a list of activities that our chapter participated in as listed on the 2013-2014 FFA Activities Check Sheet:
- Attended State Leadership Conference
- Attended Regional Meeting
- Attended Greenhand Conference
- Participated in Opening and Closing Contest- Sectional
- Participated in Best Informed Greenhand Contest- Sectional
- Participated in Job Interview Contest- Sectional
- Submitted State FFA Degree Applications
- Submitted American FFA Degree Applications
- Submitted Proficiency Application- Sectional
- Participated in any FFA Judging Activity
- Participated in any other FFA Sectional Activity
- Local Leadership Activities: Kerman Ag Expo, City of Kerman Harvest Festival and World Ag Expo
A minimum of 80% of the agriculture students at Kerman High School participate in at least three leadership development activities annually as verified by department records. Below is a list of the most common activities:

- Opening and Closing Contest (Novice, Open and Officer Levels)
- Fresno County Fair
- Blackbeard’s- Sectional Activity
- John’s Incredible Pizza- Sectional Activity
- Chapter FFA Meetings- Monthly
- Kerman FFA Tri Tip Dinner
- Best Informed Greenhand Contest
- Public Speaking Contest
- Judging Teams: Floriculture, Vegetable Crops, Nursery/ Landscape, Veterinary Science, Livestock and Agricultural Mechanics
Quality Criteria 3: Practical Application of Agricultural Skills
3. Practical Application of Agriculture Skills

3A. Student participation in Supervised Agricultural Experience (SAE) is part of the grading criteria for every agriculture student in the program. (FS 10.2)

This is another area of struggle for our department. Currently SAE is not part of the grading criteria for our students in the agriculture program. As a department we are looking to solve this issue by changing our grading scales for next school year to include SAE projects. We want to increase our SAE projects at our school and we feel that we should incorporate the SAE projects as part of a grade. In my Floral Design and ROP Art and History of Floral Design classes I will work to help students learn about SAE options not only in the traditional SAE projects. For awhile most of the projects at Kerman High School have been livestock oriented. I have been working with Cory Molloy to develop more plant based projects.

3B. First year students have either been engaged in a SAE project(s) or have a plan put in place for a SAE, as verified by the Student Data- Career Plan (FS 10.2, 10.3)

All of the first year students in the Kerman High School Agriculture Program have a put in place for a SAE project. In my classes I spend a few lessons exploring SAE projects and how to get involved in them. I then have the students create a plan on how they would like to complete a SAE goal within their four years of high school. At Kerman Middle School there is an Introduction to Agriculture course that allows students to learn the basics of agriculture before they get into high school. We are able to get quite a few students that are interested in raising livestock for the Fresno Fair. This is a good way for us to get many of our first year students started with SAE projects from the beginning.

3C. A minimum of 80% continuing students are engaged in SAE project(s) as verified by department records. (F.S. 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 7.0, 8.0, 9.0, 10.0, 11.0)

This is another area that our department at Kerman High School does need to work on. We feel that probably only 70% of our continuing students have an SAE project. I know that one of the areas that is lacking is that of projects other than the traditional livestock projects. We have a few students that work in an agricultural field, but a majority of our students participate in only livestock projects. I along with my department head, Cory Molloy, have set a goal to get more students involved with SAE projects. We are looking for more plant based projects since we are putting in vegetable crops. We have tilled up the field and laid the drip irrigation down with support from our community businesses. We are going to plant vegetable crops and I want to
start a pumpkin co op SAE project. I tried growing pumpkins before and we called it the Pumpkin Project. We had 15 students that wanted to help out with growing the pumpkins. The pumpkins were started a little late so we didn’t get the results we wanted. The students said that they wanted to participate in it again when we start up the pumpkins in June. Projects like these are great for all levels of students and I often see a lot of returning students that choose to participate in these types of projects.

For my ROP Floral Design Students, I have worked to create a community classroom at Kerman Floral. I have a student using this as a work experience SAE Project. This has received large support from my administration and they encourage opportunities like this for students to gain work experience skills. Since my ROP Floral Design class is for juniors and seniors, this type of SAE project is directed towards our returning students. When I started at Kerman, most of the floral design students didn’t learn about the FFA and SAE projects since the other teacher chose to not be involved. That has been a challenge for me since most of my returning floral students had the teacher before me for their beginning floral design class. I have seen improvement this past year with the students being more open to participating in FFA activities. For my ROP Floral Design class I have them create three floral arrangements for the Fresno County Fair. These arrangements serve as their SAE projects and we also have them work in the greenhouse and doing arrangements for the community.

3D. Students with SAE projects are visited by their agriculture teacher at least twice per year as documented by Department Records.

Student SAE projects are continually visited by the advisor for the specific project. For livestock projects, the students are checked daily for feeding and they have a twice weekly showmanship practice. We feel that it is necessary to check daily progress on a livestock project to see about the health and welfare of the animal. For the horticulture projects that are kept in the greenhouse they are checked weekly to confirm watering schedules and growth progress. For the work experience SAE projects, students are visited twice per year and the people that are working with the students are regularly contacted.

3E. A school vehicle is readily available to each agriculture teacher for all SAE activities associated with the program, or each teacher is adequately compensated for using their own personal vehicle.

With the KHS Agriculture department, we have two vehicles that are available for the agriculture teachers to use for all SAE activities associated with the program. We have a 2007
Chevrolet Suburban and a 1990 Chevrolet Silverado flat bed truck. Both of these vehicles have a hitch and we have three trailers that we could attach to transport feed and other supplies. If for some reason either of the vehicles were not available, then the teachers can get reimbursed for using their own personal vehicle. The agriculture vehicles are reserved to be used by the agriculture teachers only, so this is typically not an issue. Also, the majority of livestock projects are on the Kerman High School Campus Farm so there are no typical needs for using a personal vehicle.
Quality Criteria
4: Qualified and Professional Personnel
4. Qualified and Professional Personnel

4A. Every agriculture teacher has the appropriate credential for teaching the subject(s) assigned. Copy of authorizing credential(s) is in the Comprehensive Program Plan.

Every agriculture teacher has the appropriate credentials for teaching as an agriculture teacher at Kerman High School. Here are the following credentials:

- **Cory Molloy**: Single Subject Teaching Credential, Specialist Instruction Credential (Agriculture)
- **Tobin Sheehan**: Single Subject Teaching Credential, Specialist Instruction Credential (Agriculture)
- **Codee Bontrager**: Single Subject Teaching Credential, Specialist Instruction Credential (Agriculture)
- **Elizabeth Basham**: Single Subject Teaching Credential, Specialist Instruction Credential (Agriculture)

4B. Based on the previous year’s records, every agriculture teacher, teaching at least ½ time agriculture, attends a minimum of four professional development activities: (Complete attachment)

All of our agriculture teachers at Kerman High School have attended at least four professional development activities:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Molloy</th>
<th>Sheehan</th>
<th>Bontrager</th>
<th>Basham</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Region Meeting</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Region In-Service Day</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Region Meeting</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section In-Service</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section In-Service</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4C. The agriculture staff meets a minimum of twice a month. (This criteria does not apply to a single person department- mark column N/A = Not applicable)

The agriculture department has meetings on an as needed basis well over the minimum for two time per month. We typically have lunch time meetings where we go over the upcoming activities of the FFA chapter and agriculture department. Our agriculture department works to have a good communication between the agriculture teachers. We often communicate via email, phone and in person. Whenever an issue or concern arises we call a meeting to go over the matter as a group. This proves to work well with our department so that we can keep it functioning properly.

4D. A written record of minutes is kept of action taken during agriculture staff meetings and is kept in Department files or the Comprehensive Program Plan. (This criteria does not apply to single person departments- mark column N/A= Not applicable)

A written record of minutes is kept for each of the agriculture staff meetings. Cory Molloy is in charge of keeping the minutes. She sends out an agenda to each of the agriculture teachers prior to the meeting so that we can know what the meeting will be about and if we need to add anything to the agenda to be discussed at the meeting. She also writes down what happens at the meeting and sends out the minutes to the agriculture teachers.

4E. Teachers are reimbursed for personal expenses they incur while participating in all approved integral activities associated with FFA, SAE, and professional CATA in-service activities.
Our school district is good about reimbursing the teachers for expenses. Teachers are no longer reimbursed for classroom supplies through the district. But if it is expenses through the FFA, SAE or CATA activities, then we are reimbursed. We are required to keep a track of the expenses by keeping the receipts and then we submit an ASB check reimbursement request. It usually takes just a few school days to process the request and then a check is issued to the teacher for the expenses. Our district prefers that we put in Purchase Orders for our expenses but they do understand that we can’t always get a Purchase Order which is why they provide a reimbursement for those expenses incurred.
Quality Criteria
5: Facilities, Equipment and Materials
5. Facilities, Equipment and Materials

5A. Modification of facilities and equipment has occurred when necessary, based on the needs of students, including special populations.

Kerman High School has been undergoing a need to increase in size due to a rapidly growing students body. We are having our largest incoming freshman class of over 400 students. To make room for the incoming students, KHS is adding portable classrooms to provide the space needed. For the agriculture department we are up to necessary modifications and safety measures for all areas. We have a fully accessible farm that has paved driveway so that students of all mobilities can access the farm. We are improving our lamb and goat pens by filling it in with dirt to raise the level of the pens. Within the past two years the swine pens were redone to make it more manageable for the students to access and work with their animals.

5B. There is adequate storage space for materials, records, equipment and supplies.

There is adequate storage space for supplies in all of the agriculture classrooms. In my classroom (room 505) there are two complete walls of storage cupboards. I utilize all of the cupboards in my classroom and I also have storage space out in my floral design lab. In one of our greenhouses, we have converted it into a floral design lab where students can work on projects and I can store supplies. I also have two Tuff sheds that I keep hard goods in. Out on the school farm there are storage areas for the livestock show supplies and feed. We also have a large barn on the farm that we park our truck that we use for parades. Next to the agriculture mechanics classroom there is a storage space for metal and supplies. We have a garage that we park our agriculture vehicles in and storage space for fair supplies.
My classroom showing ample cupboards and storage space.

5C. At least one of the below listed community or school-based laboratory facilities has been provided to accommodate students who have no place for their SAE project(s):

- school farm laboratory
- growing area
- greenhouse
- agriculture shop

At Kerman High School we have a school farm that is in the back of the school. This farm has two pastures, pens for lambs and goats, swine pens, steer stalls, scales, wash racks and a show ring, vegetable crop growing area and vineyards. We also have a full size greenhouse with a storage facility and mist house. The floral design facilities include a walk in cooler, classroom, storage sheds and a converted greenhouse that allows for a floral design lab. The agriculture mechanics shop has a welding area, classroom and a fabrication area.

The school farm with vegetable crop potential. Vineyard is in the back. Greenhouse with shade area in the back.
5D. The Agriculture Department has E-mail capabilities.

The entire school at KHS has e-mail and internet capabilities. All of the faculty has their own email address that is through Gmail so it can be accessed through any internet connection. The email format is as follows: firstname.lastname@kermanusd.com. E-mail is the most common form of communication throughout the school since it is quick and convenient.

5E. The reviewer verifies by visual observation that the agriculture facilities are neat, clean and orderly.

The agriculture facilities at Kerman High School are kept neat and clean so that students and staff can be safe. The individual courses that utilize the spaces are required to clean up after each class. When livestock is present on the facility it is the responsibility of the students that are raising the animals to keep the farm clean. In my floral design classes I provide my students with ample clean up time to ensure that the facilities that I am using are left clean and tidy.
5F. Facilities and equipment are regularly maintained, repaired or replaced.

As repairs arise, it is all of the agriculture teacher’s responsibilities to put in a work order to the maintenance department. The maintenance department on campus does a good job at keeping our farm and facilities safe and working. A recent example of this is for the repair of the roll up door at the farm garage. I was pulling out the agriculture department’s suburban and the roll up door got stuck in the open position. I notified my department head and maintenance. By the next day, the door was fixed. This shows how supportive our maintenance department is of our agriculture program. All facilities and equipment are regularly maintained, repaired or replaced.
Quality Criteria 6: Community, Business & Industry Involvement
6. Community, Business and Industry Involvement

6A. The Advisory Committee is operational and reflects the committee membership as outlined in the “Agricultural Education Advisory Committee Manual”.

The Agriculture Advisory Committee is a great support for our FFA program. The committee provides the guidance and support necessary to be a successful agriculture program. Many of the Advisory Committee members went to Kerman High School and went through the agriculture program. They are all actively involved in the agriculture industry and possess valuable knowledge that our program uses throughout the year. The members are as follows:

Marvin Schafer: Chairman
Schafer Farms
16025 W Dakota
Kerman, CA  93630
846-8588

Susan Kissinger
Kerman Floral and Gifts
514 S Madera Ave
Kerman, CA 93630
842-7060

Nancy Gragnani: Secretary/ Treasurer
Kerman Middle School teacher/farmer
469 S First Street
Kerman, CA  93630
846-6582

Tammy Barrett
Parent/ KHS Alumni
220 S Madera Ave Sp #17
Kerman, CA 93630

Eric Groppetti
Equipment mechanic
15719 Oak Drive
Kerman, CA  93630

Chad Garewal
North Pacific Seed
PO Box 827
San Joaquin, CA  93660
905-5495
6B. The Agricultural Advisory Committee meets at least twice each year. (Minutes are available to verify meetings)

The Agricultural Advisory Committee meets three times a year. Once in the Fall, once in January and once in the Spring. All of the agriculture teachers attend the meetings as well. The minutes are kept and are available to verify meetings.

6C. The Agricultural Advisory Committee has assisted in the development or revision of the following components of the Comprehensive Program Plan, as evidenced in the Ag. Advisory Committee minutes.

- Job Market Description
- Targeted Occupations
- Total Program Goals and Objectives
- Program Description- Courses, SAE, FFA
- Course Subject Matter Outlines
- Program Completion Standards
- 5 Year Facility and Equipment Acquisition
- Current Year Budget
- Graduate Follow Up
- List of Active Placement Sites

All of the items in the above list are discussed thoroughly with the KHS Agriculture Advisory Committee. The agriculture teachers present the needs that they see with the department and they discuss them with the advisory committee. This past year was our year to have the Agriculture Advisory Committee review the Agriculture Incentive Grant Checklist. We informed them of the areas that we were needing to check no on so that they could provide insight as to how to reach the requirement and to be able to check yes for the next year. We discussed the current year’s budget and asked for recommendations on what we should be purchasing with our budget. Each of these items are updated annually and I will share the newly updated Program Plan with the Agricultural Advisory Committee at their Spring Meeting.

6D. The contact information of the Advisory Committee Chair has been provided on the cover of this checklist.

The contact information of the Kerman High School Agriculture Advisory Committee Chair is placed on the cover of the Agriculture Incentive Grant Checklist. His information is as follows:

Marvin Schafer- Chairman
16025 W. Dakota
Kerman, CA 93630
559-846-8588
Quality Criteria
7: Career Guidance
7. Career Guidance

7A. Students are counseled regarding: (FS 3.0)
   - Career opportunities in Agriculture and Agribusiness
   - Agriculture and academic courses necessary to complete career pathway offerings
   - Post-Secondary education and training options

   Agriculture students at Kerman High School are counseled regarding career opportunities that they can become involved in for agriculture and agribusiness. When students first enter the agriculture program, they are counseled by their agriculture teacher about SAE and FFA opportunities. Students map out what agriculture courses they plan on taking for their time in high school. College information is presented in classes and the counseling department at KHS presents parents with the information on what courses they need to take and what they need to get into a 4-year university with. I offer guidance to my students when it comes to college and scholarships as well as agriculture careers.

7B. All students have a completed career plan (Student Data Sheet) and it is updated annually. (FS 3.3)

   At the beginning of each year, students complete a Student Data sheet that is stored in each teacher’s classroom. This sheet allows students to plan what they want to do after high school and what they are interested in with agriculture and SAE projects. For those continuing students they update their Student Data Sheets. This information is then put into the R-2 system. Below is a blank copy of our Student Data Sheet:
7C. Efforts have been made, or completed, to articulate with Community Colleges and/or Universities (i.e., 2 +2+2 articulation agreements).

At Kerman High School there have been several articulation agreements that were made with Reedley College. Most of these agreements were made in the early 2000’s and they have since then expired. I would like to work to get new agreements established and I plan to get an agreement established with Reedley College for my ROP Floral Design Class. Most of the
previous articulation agreements with Reedley College were for Agriculture Mechanics and Ornamental Horticulture.

A large focus in our school is getting courses qualified for the UC/CSU A-G List. Several of the agriculture courses qualify for the A-G List and we are looking to add ROP Horticulture in the 2016-2017 school year. This course will qualify for the UC/CSU A-G List in the Elective Area and it will hopefully have an articulation agreement with Reedley College. This focus on the college preparation shows that our school wants more of its students to be involved in graduating and going to college.
Quality Criteria

8: Program Promotion
8. Program Promotion

8A. An Agricultural Education program recruitment brochure or similar document is used to promote the program.

At Kerman High School we do have one feeder school where our incoming students come from. The students at Kerman Middle School learn about the agriculture program through several different ways. The first opportunity is for the students to take the Intro to Agriculture Course at Kerman Middle School. Students can take this class as an elective course and it introduces them to animal science, horticulture, floral design, environmental science and some agriculture mechanics. The students go on field trips to local agriculture operations such as local dairies and farms. Several of the students at Kerman Middle School show livestock with the Kerman 4-H group. The second opportunity for incoming students is the Club/ Electives fair that is put on by Kerman High School. In the Spring about one week prior to when the incoming students do their balloting for their classes, two students from each “elective or club class” are sent to Kerman Middle School to promote their organization. We send two of our FFA Officers with recruitment materials to give to the incoming students. One of the items is a pathways handout showing what agriculture students can take for each of their 4 years in high school. Here is what that handout looks like:
At Kerman High School we also have a incoming Freshman Parent’s night. This night is where parents can learn about what the requirements are for graduation and what classes that a student should take to be college ready. Some of the general rules are presented by the administration and the student parent handbooks are given out. The “elective” courses can set up a booth in the back of the Multi Purpose Room for parents to learn about what elective opportunities are available for their student after the meeting. The KHS Agriculture Department always has a large display with examples from floral design, animal science, FFA/leadership, agriculture mechanics and horticulture. All of the agriculture teachers are present, along with the FFA Officers, to answer any questions and to inform the parents about what the agriculture classes are like. This event typically has a pretty good turnout and is helpful for the agriculture department to get more students interested in taking an agriculture class, especially if they did not get a chance to take the Introduction to Agriculture Class. The handout that was provided at the Club/Electives fair is also given out at this event and I give out another handout specifically about the Floral Design and ROP Art and History of Floral Design Courses.

8B. Students have alternative means of overcoming financial barriers to participate in program activities. (Includes FFA, SAE, Leadership Activities.)
At Kerman High School many of the students that attend face financial difficulties in their homes. According to our WASC report, 89% of our students are eligible for free and reduced lunches. The average household income in Kerman is $31,000. This is well above the poverty line of $22,811. This shows the majority of the families do have some disposable income that they can utilize for school activities. Even though our students are still able to afford expenses for extracurricular activities, the KHS Agriculture Department tries its best to not charge students for activities. Most of our events are no charge to our students. Since we do require four FFA activities as a part of the grade for students, we can’t charge for our FFA meetings. We also provide students that are needing official FFA uniform dress with the supplies they need. KHS Agriculture Department has a closet in room 702 where we keep FFA jackets, ties/scarves, white shirts and skirts available for the students to check out. The students are able to use the jackets when they need them for official FFA functions such as State Convention, judging team competitions and for awards ceremonies. We feel that it is important to help out our students that are in need.

8C. The Agriculture Department conducts recruitment activities with local feeder schools.

In addition to the school recruitment activities that the FFA participates in the agriculture department holds some of it’s own activities. Each year we hold a Kindergarten Farm Day where students from the local elementary schools come and tour the farm. We have students in the agricultural leadership class run stations and help to teach the students about the different aspects of the agriculture program at KHS. Another activity that I do with the Introduction to Agriculture class is a Floral Design Preview Lesson. This past year I took a few students to Kerman Middle School to teach a lesson on Design Principles in Floral Design. The students at the middle school got to create arrangements and hold competitions between their teams. This was a great experience for the students at both the middle school and high school for recruitment because they were able to see how enjoyable floral design is. I talked to the class about taking agriculture classes in high school and to sign up for floral design.
Quality Criteria 9: Program Accountability and Planning
9. Program Accountability and Planning

9A. A Comprehensive Program Plan is on file with the Regional Supervisor and a copy is retained in the local department files.

Each year the Comprehensive Program Plan is submitted to the San Joaquin Regional Supervisor prior to the deadline. This Program Plan is unfortunately very outdated. The last partial update was done in 2008. For my Master’s Project I am working on updating the Comprehensive Program Plan and Program of Activities for the Kerman High School Agriculture Department.

9B. Updates of the Program Plan are sent to the Regional Supervisor by November 15th. These updates include: (1) Five Year Equipment Acquisition Schedule; (2) Chart of Staff Responsibilities; (3) FFA Program of Work; (4) Advisory Committee Roster; and (5) Advisory Committee Minutes.

Updates of the Comprehensive Program Plan are sent out to the Regional Supervisor for the San Joaquin Region by November 15th. The Five Year Acquisition Schedule is an important document for the Kerman High School Agriculture Department because we are always needing to plan for the future. The Five Year Acquisition Schedule is created by the agriculture teachers and then is shared with the Agriculture Advisory Committee and Alumni Group to determine what changes or additions should be made. This is a helpful document so that when our school district asks us what we need funds for, that we can inform them. The Chart of Staff Responsibilities is also updated annually and serves as a tool that helps with dispersing the many responsibilities that our busy department is involved with. It assists in planning out the calendar for the FFA year as well. The FFA Program of work is a document that has been neglected. I have created a new Program of Work that is easy to update and that we can provide to our parents at our Back to School night event. This document is important to our chapter so that students and parents can know about the various opportunities that are present within the Kerman FFA chapter. The Advisory Committee Roster is also updated annually. We try to keep a three year rotation on the Advisory Committee Members so that we can get valuable input from all of the sectors in our community. We keep track of our Advisory Committee Minutes, especially since all of the agriculture teachers are present at the Advisory Committee Meetings. The minutes submitted along with the other documents presented above annually to the San Joaquin Regional Supervisor.
9C. A follow-up system is used which gathers the following information from program:

- Status of employment or school enrolled within
- Opinion regarding the value and relevance of the agriculture program
- Suggestions for improving the agriculture program

A Graduate Follow-Up System is used to gather important information from our graduates. The format is not very formal, since most of it is just calling the families of the graduates and asking our community members about the students. I would like to improve upon this making it a more formal system asking important questions to find out how successful our agriculture program was for our graduates. I plan on creating a survey on Google Forms that can be emailed to graduates. This will be convenient so that we can keep a better track of results. Most of our students have emails and computer access. If they do not then I would mail them a paper version of the Google Form. This will help out the agriculture department to learn what impacts we have made on our students.

9D. The Graduate Follow-Up data collected was entered with the On-line R2/FFA Roster Data Entry by October 15th.

Information about our graduates was entered onto the R2 program by October 15th.

9E. The Agriculture Department analyzes their student retention numbers each year and develops strategies to help increase retention within the program.

Each year the agriculture department at Kerman High School sits down to discuss our students and the ones that are returning. This takes place at our Officer Retreat during the Summer. Lately we have seen an increase in new students but not as many returning students. We determined this as since the school is growing quickly, we are getting new students in that are just finding the agriculture program. For some reason several of our students choose to become really active in their Sophomore and Junior years, but not as much as their Freshman and Senior Years. We shared this with our officer team and discussed ways of bringing in more students and ways of keeping them. Most of the suggestions were to have incentives for activities and a top participating student reward trip. This is the first year that we are implementing it and we have seen a surge in student participation. We had the biggest turnout in FFA week activities and the students really are becoming more involved. We expect that next year we will have a high retention rate.
9F. The R-2, AIG Expenditure Reports, and FFA Roster have been received by the Regional Supervisor and/or State FFA Financial Coordinator on or before October 15th.

    The R-2, AIG Expenditure Reports, and FFA Roster are sent to the Regional Supervisor prior to October 15th annually.
Quality Criteria 10: Student-Teacher Ratio
10. Student- Teacher Ratio

10A. Shop and laboratory-based classes have no more than 20 students enrolled. Classroom-based classes have no more than 25 students enrolled.

Due to the growing number of students at Kerman High School, some of the agriculture classes have more students that what is the recommended numbers. On average my Floral Design courses have 26 students and my ROP Art and History of Floral Design Class has 14 students. This does show that we are close to the recommended numbers. I know that most of the shop and laboratory-based courses are the one that are slightly over the 20 mark. At Kerman High School we still feel that our numbers are still manageable within the classrooms.

10B. The total number of students enrolled in agriculture classes does not exceed 75 students per teacher. First year students enrolled in agriculture courses will be counted as .5 for purpose of determining the total count only. (This does not pertain to class size.)

The total number of students enrolled in agriculture classes does not exceed 75 students per teacher at Kerman High School. We seem to be having more students that are in their first year of agriculture than any other experience level. The exception to this would be for the advanced level courses where all of the students need to meet the prerequisite of already having taken an agriculture course. For example in my Floral Design courses here is the enrollment:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Total Students</th>
<th>First Year Students</th>
<th>Continuing Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ROP Floral Design: 14 Continuing Students

Total Amount of First Year Students: 60 x .5= 30
Total Amount of Continuing Students: 31
Total Number of Students Following Total Count Rules: 61

This data is similar to the Agriculture Mechanics course because that program has seen an increase in first time students as well. The Agricultural Earth Science course is directed towards Freshman, so those classes are comprised of primarily first year students. The Agricultural Biology course is directed towards Sophomores so the classes are about a 75/25 mix of students that are continuing versus students that are within their first year. Overall, our department mostly fulfills this requirement.
Quality Criteria
11: Full Year Employment
11. Full Year Employment

11A. A full-time equivalent teacher is employed year-round for each 75 students enrolled in the agriculture program and is compensated no less than $2000.

At Kerman High School we have four agriculture teachers that are employed year-round. This is just under the recommended teacher to student ratio. Our enrolled number off of the R2 report is 344. We are continuing to see increasing numbers in our agriculture department, most of this is occurring with our new students. We still feel that our student to teacher ratio is very manageable. Most of our students have little behavior issues leaving our classes engaged and focused on learning. I feel that since most of our classes are hands on, the students are more interested in the content and enjoy doing the projects. All of our teachers are on a salary that is contracted for 190 days. We also receive an extended contract of 60 days to be split between the four agriculture teachers for work over the summer. The agriculture teachers also receive a stipend for FFA responsibilities. Our department head also receives a stipend for department head responsibilities.

11B. During the school year, one teaching period for Supervision is assigned to each agriculture teacher. This project supervision period is in addition to the preparation period normally assigned to all teachers in the school. This requirement may also be met is a period is not available by financially compensating the agriculture teacher(s) at the equivalent cost of providing one period for supervision.

At Kerman High School we are very fortunate to have a supportive administration and school board. All of the agriculture teachers have a teaching period for Supervision. This period is very important since each teacher has several responsibilities in addition to the typical classroom teacher responsibilities. Each teacher utilizes the Supervision period in their own ways to get work completed that is necessary for the students with SAE projects and FFA chapter responsibilities. Below is when the agriculture teacher have their prep period and their Supervision period:

Basham: 1st Period Prep, 7th Period Supervision
Bontrager: 2nd Period Prep, 7th Period Supervision
Molloy: 1st Period Prep, 6th Period Supervision
Sheehan: 6th Period Prep, 7th Period Supervision
Quality Criteria
12: Program Achievement
12. Program Achievement

The Agriculture Program meets the requirements of Program Achievement (attach checklist)

Number of students on last year’s R-2 Form: 344

12 A. Curriculum and Instruction

Number of UC Approved Agriculture Courses (must be at least one): 4

ROP Art and History of Floral Design: Area F: Visual and Performing Arts

Animal Science: Area D: Laboratory Science

Agricultural Earth Science: Area D: Laboratory Science

Agricultural Biology: Area D: Laboratory Science

12 B. Leadership and Citizenship Development

Number of activities on the approved FFA activity list which the local chapter participated in (must participate in at least 80% of the activities): 14 out of 22 activities

- Attended State Leadership Conference
- Attended Regional Meeting
- Attended Greenhand Conference
- Participated in Opening-Closing Contest- Sectional
- Participated in Best Informed Contest- Sectional
- Participated in Job Interview Contest- Sectional
- Submitted State FFA Degree Application
- Submitted American FFA Degree Application
- Submitted Proficiency Application- Sectional or Regional
- Participated in any FFA Judging Activity
- Participated in any other FFA Sectional Activity
- Participated in Local Leadership Activities (3 maximum)
  - Kerman Ag Expo
  - World Ag Expo
  - City of Kerman Harvest Festival
12 C. Practical Application of Occupational Skills

Number of students who received the State FFA Degree (must be at least 5% of the R-2 number) : 7 of 344 (2%)

This number is lower than we were looking for. We hope to increase this number for the next year. As I have stated prior, there is an increasing number of incoming students and there is a small number of returning students that would be eligible for their State FFA Degree. This is an area that will improve since we are offering more options for SAE projects and working towards getting more students involved with SAE projects.

12 D. Qualified and Professional Activities

Number of teachers who attended a minimum of 5 professional inservice activities (must attached approved Inservice Activities Verification Page): 4

All of our agriculture teachers have attended at least 5 professional inservice activities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Molloy</th>
<th>Sheehan</th>
<th>Bontrager</th>
<th>Basham</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Region Meeting</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region In-Service Day</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Region Meeting</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section In-Service</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section In-Service</td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Inservice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Conference</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University AGED Skills Wk,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Development</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>xx</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12 E. Community, Business and Industry Involvement

Number of meetings held by the local Agriculture Advisory Committee (must meet at least 3 times with minutes attached): 3 times- Fall, January and Spring

Name of Agriculture Advisory Committee Chair: Marvin Schafer
Phone Number of Ag. Advisory Committee Chair: 559-846-8588

The Agriculture Advisory Committee keeps track of their meeting minutes and they can be contacted regarding further information about the meetings.

12 F. Retention

Number of students who were in their 3rd and 4th year of agriculture instruction (must be at least 25% of the R-2 number): 119 out of 344 (35%)

Our retention rate meets the minimum recommended amount but it is still a number that we would like to increase. We would like to bring our number up to at least 45% so that we can have more upper level students involved and have more leadership experiences.

12 G. Graduate Follow-Up

Number of program completers graduating last year: 21
Number of those who graduated who are employed in agriculture, in the military or continuing their education (must be at least 75% of the program completers) Attach graduate follow-up.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Graduate Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dodson</td>
<td>Jessica</td>
<td>Two Year College-Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmuth</td>
<td>Chris</td>
<td>Two Year College-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrick</td>
<td>Cortney</td>
<td>Four Year College-Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maldonado</td>
<td>Maryjane</td>
<td>Two Year College-Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Olivera  Giana  Four Year College-Ag Major
Phillips  Helena  Two Year College-Non-Ag Major
Quintana  Alysia  Two Year College-Non-Ag Major
Ramirez  Erick  Two Year College-Non-Ag Major
Rivera  Cody  Two Year College-Non-Ag Major
Rodrigues  Jason  Two Year College-Ag Major
Sran  Jaskeert  Four Year College-Ag Major
Torres  Lexie  Location or Position Unknown
Weathersn  Kristyn  Two Year College-Non-Ag Major
White  Jennifer  Four Year College-Non-Ag Major
Contreras  Courtney  Two Year College-Non-Ag Major
Hernandez  Claudia  Four Year College-Non-Ag Major
Marmolejo  Selena  Two Year College-Non-Ag Major
Velasquez  Cristal  Two Year College-Non-Ag Major
Alcantar  Luis  Two Year College-Non-Ag Major
Martinez  Dayna  Four Year College-Non-Ag Major
Roberts  Nathaniel  Four Year College-Ag Major
Part II: Support Materials
Support Material 1: Student Data Sheets
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. Name</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name, MI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Gender:</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Date:</td>
<td>4/10/15</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Year in Agriculture Program:</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Grade Level in School:</td>
<td>(9, 10, 11, 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)</td>
<td>Plant &amp; Soil Science (4010)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Science (4020)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agricultural Mechanics (4030)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agricultural Business (4040)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture (4050)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forestry &amp; Natural Resources (4060)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriscience (4070)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)</td>
<td>I plan a career in agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not a career, just an interest in agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not interested, placed in class</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Ethnic Origin: (Select Only One)</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black (Except Hispanic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asian or Pacific Islander</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Indian/Native American</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Locater Data: 7645 S. James Rd, Tranquility, CA 93165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Parent/Guardian Name (Print Full Name For Each)</td>
<td>Kandi Carvalho</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Email: <a href="mailto:Kandicarvalho@gmail.com">Kandicarvalho@gmail.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis () an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high schools:</td>
<td>1. Go to Work Full - Time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Further Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Some College Later</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Go to College</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Community College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Four Year College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full-Time Student</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part-Time Student</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture Major</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Agriculture Major</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Go Into Military Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Math - Algebra 1</td>
<td>Math - Algebra 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**备注**

- **Electives/Activities**:  
  - Future Career: **Engineering Design**
  - AP Calculus
  - AP Physics
  - AP Computer Science

**Supervised Agricultural Experience Plan**

- **Senior Year**:  
  - ELECTIVE: **Math - Calculus**
  - AP Statistics
  - AP Environmental Science

**Planned Course of Study**

- To meet occupational goal. By school year, all classes to be included in the curriculum. Not planned to be taken in

---

**Student Planning Form**
A. Name
   Last Name
   First Name, Ml
B. Gender: Male
   Female
C. Date: 4/14
D. Year in Agriculture Program: 3rd
   (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th)
E. Grade Level in School: 9th
   (9, 10, 11, 12)
F. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)
   
   - Plant & Soil Science (4010)
   - Animal Science (4020)
   - Agricultural Mechanics (4030)
   - Agricultural Business (4040)
   - Ornamental Horticulture (4050)
   - Forestry & Natural Resources (4060)
   - Agriscience (4070)
G. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)
   
   - I plan a career in agriculture
   - Not a career, just an interest in agriculture.
   - Not interested, placed in class.
H. Ethnic Origin: (Select Only One)
   
   - White
   - Hispanic
   - Black (Except Hispanic)
   - Filipino
   - Asian or Pacific Islander
   - American Indian/Native American
   - Other
I. Locator Data:
   Street Address: 245 S. Merlot Ave
   Phone Number: (555) 840-2419
   Parent/Guardian Name (Print Full Name For Each)
   Mr. Humberto Cruz
   Miss/Mrs./Ms. Maria Cruz
J. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis () an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.
   
   Undecided
K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high schools:
   1. Go to Work Full-Time
      - No Further Education
      - Some College Later
   2. Go to College
      - Community College
      - Four Year College
      - Full-Time Student
      - Part-Time Student
      - Agriculture Major
      - Non-Agriculture Major
   3. Go Into Military Service
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year</th>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Sophomore Year</th>
<th>Freshman Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives/Additional:</td>
<td>Electives/Additional:</td>
<td>Electives/Additional:</td>
<td>Electives/Additional:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 12</td>
<td>English 11</td>
<td>English 10</td>
<td>English 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td>PE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 12</td>
<td>English 11</td>
<td>English 10</td>
<td>English 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td>PE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 12</td>
<td>English 11</td>
<td>English 10</td>
<td>English 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td>PE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Student Program Planning Form**
Name: [redacted]

B. Gender: Male [✓] Female [ ]

C. Date: [ ]

D. Year in Agriculture Program: (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th) [ ]

E. Grade Level in School: (9, 10, 11, 12) [ ]

F. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)

- Plant & Soil Science (4010) [ ]
- Animal Science (4020) [ ]
- Agricultural Mechanics (4030) [ ]
- Agricultural Business (4040) [ ]
- Ornamental Horticulture (4050) [✓]
- Forestry & Natural Resources (4060) [ ]
- Agriscience (4070) [ ]

G. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)

- I plan a career in agriculture [✓]
- Not a career, just an interest in agriculture.
- Not interested, placed in class.

H. Ethnic Origin: (Select Only One)

- White [✓]
- Hispanic [ ]
- Black (Except Hispanic) [ ]
- Filipino [ ]
- Asian or Pacific Islander [ ]
- American Indian/Native American [ ]
- Other [ ]

Locator Data:
- Street Address: 491 Carmel Drive [ ]
- Phone Number: 936-2724 [ ]

Parent/Guardian Name (Print Full Name For Each)
- Mr. [ ]
- Miss/Mrs./Ms. Cheryl Cabral [ ]

J. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis () an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.

[A history teacher or writer] [ ]

K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high schools:

1. Go to Work Full-Time
   - No Further Education [ ]
   - Some College Later [ ]

2. Go to College
   - Community College [ ]
   - Four Year College [ ]
   - Full-Time Student [ ]
   - Part-Time Student [ ]
   - Agriculture Major [ ]
   - Non-Agriculture Major [ ]

3. Go Into Military Service [ ]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Civil Economics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**English**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**World History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Math**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chemistry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foreign Language**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spanish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Junior Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Basic Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Freshman Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Freshman Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A. Name

B. Gender: Male
Female _X_

C. Date: April 11, 2015

D. Year in Agriculture Program: 1st/2nd/3rd/4th

II. Grade Level in School: 9th/10th/11th/12th

F. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)
- Plant & Soil Science (4010)
- Animal Science (4020)
- Agricultural Mechanics (4030)
- Agricultural Business (4040)
- Ornamental Horticulture (4050)
- Forestry & Natural Resources (4060)
- Agriscience (4070)

G. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)
- I plan a career in agriculture _X_
- Not a career, just an interest in agriculture.
- Not interested, placed in class.

H. Ethnic Origin: (Select Only One)
- White _X_
- Hispanic
- Black (Except Hispanic)
- Filipino
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- American Indian/Native American
- Other

II. Student Career Sheet

I. Locator Data:
Street Address: 4293 West G St
Phone Number: (559) 561-1032-7

Parent/Guardian Name (Print Full Name For Each)
Mr. Jose Huerta
Miss/Mrs. Marie Huerta

J. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis () an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.

(NURSE)

K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high school:

1. Go to Work Full-Time
   - No Further Education
   - Some College Later

2. Go to College
   - Community College
   - Four Year College
   - Full-Time Student
   - Part-Time Student
   - Agriculture Major
   - Non-Agriculture Major
3. Go Into Military Service
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SR</td>
<td>Spanish 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR</td>
<td>Spanish 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR</td>
<td>Computers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR</td>
<td>Algebra 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUN</td>
<td>World History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUN</td>
<td>English 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUN</td>
<td>English 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUN</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>English 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>English 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR</td>
<td>Electives/Additional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A. Name: [Redacted]  
B. Gender: Male  
C. Date: 4/10/15  
D. Year in Agriculture Program: 1  
E. Grade Level in School: 10  
F. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)  
   - Plant & Soil Science (4010)  
   - Animal Science (4020)  
   - Agricultural Mechanics (4030)  
   - Agricultural Business (4040)  
   - Ornamental Horticulture (4050)  
   - Forestry & Natural Resources (4060)  
   - Agriscience (4070)  
G. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)  
   - I plan a career in agriculture  
   - Not a career, just an interest in agriculture  
   - Not interested, placed in class  
H. Ethnic Origin: (Select Only One)  
   - White  
   - Hispanic  
   - Black (Except Hispanic)  
   - Filipino  
   - Asian or Pacific Islander  
   - American Indian/Native American  
   - Other  
J. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis the occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.  
   - [Redacted]  
K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high school:  
   1. Go to Work Full-time  
   2. Go to College  
      - Community College  
      - Four Year College  
      - Full-Time Student  
      - Part-Time Student  
      - Agriculture Major  
      - Non-Agriculture Major  
   3. Go Into Military Service  
   4. No Further Education  
   5. Some College Later
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School Year</th>
<th>Freshman Year</th>
<th>Sophomore Year</th>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Student Planning Form**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman</td>
<td>Civics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore</td>
<td>English 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civics/Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>World History 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Support Activity (FA)**

**Planned Department Activity (FA)**

**Student Planning Form**
Name: [Redacted]

Gender: Male

Date: 2/10

Year in Agriculture Program: 2nd

Grade Level in School: 10th

Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)
- Plant & Soil Science (4010)
- Animal Science (4020)
- Agricultural Mechanics (4030)
- Agricultural Business (4040)
- Ornamental Horticulture (4050)
- Forestry & Natural Resources (4060)
- Agriscience (4070)

I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)
- Because I plan a career in agriculture
- Because I am not a career, just an interest in agriculture
- Because I am not interested, placed in class.

Ethnic Origin: (Select Only One)
- White
- Hispanic
- Black (Except Hispanic)
- Filipino
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- American Indian/Native American
- Other

Student Career Sheet

Locator Data:
- Street Address: 15028 Sunset Ave
- Phone Number: 274-5418

Parent/Guardian Name (Print Full Name For Each)
- Mr. Hector Vasquez
- Miss/Mrs./Ms. Valerie Vasquez

J. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis () an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing. (BUSINESS)

K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high schools:

1. Go to Work Full-Time
   - No Further Education
   - Some College Later

2. Go to College
   - Community College
   - Four Year College
   - Full-Time Student
   - Part-Time Student
   - Agriculture Major
   - Non-Agriculture Major

3. Go Into Military Service
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School Year</th>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>Social Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Student Program Planning Form**
A. Name: [Redacted]
   Last Name: [Redacted]
   First Name, MI: [Redacted]

B. Gender: Male [Redacted]
   Female [Redacted]

C. Date: Apr. 10, 2015

D. Year in Agriculture Program: 4th
   (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th)

E. Grade Level in School: [Redacted]
   (9, 10, 11, 12)

F. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)
   - Plant & Soil Science (4010)
   - Animal Science (4020)
   - Agricultural Mechanics (4030)
   - Agricultural Business (4040)
   - Ornamental Horticulture (4050)
   - Forestry & Natural Resources (4060)
   - Agriscience (4070)

G. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)
   - I plan a career in agriculture [Redacted]
   - Not a career, just an interest in agriculture. [Redacted]
   - Not interested, placed in class. [Redacted]

H. Ethnic Origin: (Select Only One)
   - White [Redacted]
   - Hispanic [Redacted]
   - Black (Except Hispanic) [Redacted]
   - Filipino [Redacted]
   - Asian or Pacific Islander [Redacted]
   - American Indian/Native American [Redacted]
   - Other [Redacted]

I. Locator Data:
   Street Address: 10600 W. Shaw Ave.
   Phone Number: (559) 942-7244
   Parent/Guardian Name (Print Full Name For Each)
   Mr. Richard Hansen
   Miss/Mrs./Ms. Kathryn Hansen

J. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis () an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.
   Animator

K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high schools:
   1. Go to Work Full - Time
      No Further Education [Redacted]
      Some College Later [Redacted]
   2. Go to College
      Community College [Redacted]
      Four Year College [Redacted]
      Full-Time Student [Redacted]
      Part-Time Student [Redacted]
      Agriculture Major [Redacted]
      Non-Agriculture Major [Redacted]
   3 Go Into Military Service [Redacted]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year</th>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Sophomore Year</th>
<th>Freshman Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English 12</strong></td>
<td><strong>English 11</strong></td>
<td><strong>English 10</strong></td>
<td><strong>English 9</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physics</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chemistry</strong></td>
<td><strong>Earth Science</strong></td>
<td><strong>World History</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Auto Tech</strong></td>
<td><strong>Electronics</strong></td>
<td><strong>Agribusiness</strong></td>
<td><strong>Forestry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computer Science</strong></td>
<td><strong>Liberal Arts</strong></td>
<td><strong>Business</strong></td>
<td><strong>Music</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Education</strong></td>
<td><strong>Music</strong></td>
<td><strong>Physical Education</strong></td>
<td><strong>Music</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health</strong></td>
<td><strong>Music</strong></td>
<td><strong>Health</strong></td>
<td><strong>Music</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spanish</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spanish</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spanish</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spanish</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>French</strong></td>
<td><strong>French</strong></td>
<td><strong>French</strong></td>
<td><strong>French</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>German</strong></td>
<td><strong>German</strong></td>
<td><strong>German</strong></td>
<td><strong>German</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Art</strong></td>
<td><strong>Art</strong></td>
<td><strong>Art</strong></td>
<td><strong>Art</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Support Adviser's Experience Plan** (Program must be related to career goal).

**Planned Department Activity (PDA)**

---

**Student Progress Planning Form**
A. Name
   Last Name
   First Name, MI

B. Gender: Male
   Female ✔

C. Date: 11/08/15

D. Year in Agriculture Program:
   (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th)
   3th

E. Grade Level in School:
   (9, 10, 11, 12)
   9

F. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)
   □ Plant & Soil Science (4010)
   □ Animal Science (4020)
   □ Agricultural Mechanics (4030)
   □ Agricultural Business (4040)
   ✔ Ornamental Horticulture (4050)
   □ Forestry & Natural Resources (4060)
   □ Agriscience (4070)

G. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)
   □ I plan a career in agriculture.
   ✔ Not a career, just an interest in agriculture.
   □ Not interested, placed in class.

H. Ethnic Origin: (Select Only One)
   □ White
   ✔ Hispanic
   □ Black (Except Hispanic)
   □ Filipino
   □ Asian or Pacific Islander
   □ American Indian/Native American
   □ Other

I. Student Career Sheet
   Locator Data:
   Street Address: 412 W JAVAJOHN AVE
   Phone Number: (562) 931-4772
   Parent/Guardian Name (Print Full Name For Each)
   Mr. ALHIE VELAZ
   Miss/Mrs./Ms. MARIA VELAZ

J. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis () an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.
   Teacher, Parlor, Veterinarian

K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high schools:
   1. Go to Work Full - Time
      □ No Further Education
      □ Some College Later

   2. Go to College
      □ Community College
      □ Four Year College
      □ Full-Time Student
      □ Part-Time Student ✔
      □ Agriculture Major
      □ Non-Agriculture Major

   3. Go Into Military Service
      □
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION STUDENT CAREER SHEET

A. Name: [Redacted]
   Last Name: [Redacted]
   First Name, M.I.: [Redacted]

B. Gender: Male
   Female: X

C. Date: 1/10/15

D. Year in Agriculture Program:
   2nd
   (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th)
E. Grade Level in School:
   10
   (9, 10, 11, 12)

F. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)
   ___ Plant & Soil Science (4010)
   ___ Animal Science (4020)
   ___ Agricultural Mechanics (4030)
   ___ Agricultural Business (4040)
   ___ Ornamental Horticulture (4050)
   ___ Forestry & Natural Resources (4060)
   X Agriscience (4070)

G. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)
   X I plan a career in agriculture
   ___ Not a career, just an interest in agriculture.
   ___ Not interested, placed in class.

H. Ethnic Origin: (Select Only One)
   X White
   ___ Hispanic
   ___ Black (Except Hispanic)
   ___ Filipino
   ___ Asian or Pacific Islander
   ___ American Indian/Native American
   ___ Other

J. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis () an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.
   Undecided

K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high schools:
   1. Go to Work Full-Time
      ___ No Further Education
      ___ Some College Later
   2. Go to College
      ___ Community College
      ___ Four Year College
      ___ Full-Time Student
      ___ Part-Time Student
      ___ Agriculture Major
      ___ Non-Agriculture Major
   3. Go Into Military Service
A. Name                          
B. Gender: Male                  
C. Date:                        
D. Year in Agriculture Program: 
E. Grade Level in School:       
F. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)  
   - Plant & Soil Science (4010) 
   - Animal Science (4020)      
   - Agricultural Mechanics (4030) 
   - Agricultural Business (4040) 
   - Ornamental Horticulture (4050) 
   - Forestry & Natural Resources (4060) 
   - Agriscience (4070) 
G. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One) 
   - I plan a career in agriculture 
   - Not a career, just an interest in agriculture. 
   - Not interested, placed in class. 
H. Ethnic Origin: (Select Only One) 
   - White 
   - Hispanic 
   - Black (Except Hispanic) 
   - Filipino 
   - Asian or Pacific Islander 
   - American Indian/Native American 
   - Other 
I. Locator Data:  
   - Street Address: 3445 W. Lincoln Ave  
   - Phone Number: 555-846-4512 
J. Parent/Guardian Name (Print Full Name For Each) 
   - Mr. Rafael Arellano 
   - Miss/Mrs./Ms. Maria Elena Arellano 
K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high school: 
   1. Go to Work Full-Time 
      - No Further Education 
      - Some College Later 
   2. Go to College 
      - Community College 
      - Four Year College 
      - Part-Time Student 
      - Full-Time Student 
      - Agriculture Major 
      - Non-Agriculture Major 
   3. Go into Military Service
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School Year</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Senior Year</th>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Sophomore Year</th>
<th>Freshman Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English 12</td>
<td>English 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English 11</td>
<td>English 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
<td>World History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Czech/Esperanto</td>
<td>Elem. Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Math 8</td>
<td>Math 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P.E.</td>
<td>P.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>Electives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Student Program Planning Form**
Support Material 2: Permanent Student File
2. Permanent Agriculture Student File

In my classroom I keep information about my students in my filing cabinets that are secured. I put into a binder all of the signed syllabus sheets that are given back to me from my students. I keep my record books that my students complete in a cupboard for the first year students. For the students that are over a second year, they keep their record books online in the I Record Book program.
Support Material 3: Agriculture Course Outlines
ROP Floral Design  
Kerman High School  
Mrs. Elizabeth Basham  
559-842-2500 ext. 2559  
Elizabeth.basham@kermanusd.com  

Course Description

ROP Art History of Floral Design (meets the CSU and UC A-G Requirement) 11-12 grades

Prerequisite: Floral Design, Art Foundation or teacher permission

This class provides a comprehensive introduction to artistic and creative perception, emphasizing aesthetic valuing through a series of projects, including tempera, pencil flowers, tile and a variety of papers. Students are also introduced to the elements and principles of visual art design such as line, shape, color, balance and emphasis using a series of floral-based projects to explore the connections, relations and application to visual arts design. Students will research and study floral trends to understand and develop an appreciation for floral design within historical and cultural, formal and casual, ceremonial and traditional context, including and understanding that floral designs are affected by society, culture, history, politics and economic influences. Various assignments based on abstract two and three dimensional designs, historical culture and theory, color theory and analytical critiques of various floral art works using design vocabulary in conjunction with development of technical skills in floral art, will serve as a foundation for more complex work such as multi-part floral designs and creative expression through wedding consultations. The class first meets the high school graduation Vocational Education requirement and secondly meets the high school Fine Arts requirement. It additionally meets the UC Visual and Performing Arts area "F".

Major Units of Instruction

1. Fair Projects
2. Bowls
3. Flowers to Wear- Boutonniere and Corsages
4. Care and Handling of Cut Flowers
5. Color Theory and Color Wheel
6. Cultural Projects
7. Community Events
8. Wreaths and Holiday Arrangements
9. Principles of Design- Balance, proportion, scale, focal point, rhythm, line, form, space, depth and texture
10. Advanced Techniques in Floral Arranging
11. Weddings and Funerals
12. History of Floral Design
13. Modern Floral Arranging
14. Selling in the floral shop and pricing strategies
15. Careers in Floral Design
16. Performing Arts and Floral Design
17. Art Appreciation  
18. Career Preparation  
19. Horticulture  
20. FFA and SAE

** Each unit will have a lecture and lab or hands-on activity in order to fully understand the material presented. **

Class Rules

1. Every student has the right to learn.  
2. The teacher has the right to teach.  
3. Anything that prevents numbers 1 and 2 from happening is against the rules and will result in consequences.

Expectations

1. If a student is absent, it is his/her responsibility to meet with the instructor regarding missed assignments. The student will have 2 days for every day absent to complete the work.  
2. Late work is only accepted with prior approval and is not accepted past 1 week late.  
3. Students will arrive to class on time and be prepared.

Housekeeping

1. Grooming is not appropriate in the classroom.  
2. The usage of cell phones and earbuds is prohibited during class time. They will be taken to the office and a referral will be written for each occurrence.  
3. “The classroom” is anywhere instruction is taking place. All class policies apply regardless of where the class meets (in the classroom, floral lab, greenhouse, school farm or any other location).  
4. All other school rules will be followed and any discussion of these rules and their enforcement will take place after school.

Consequences

In the event that a problem should arise, there will be a student/teacher conference, followed by parent contact (via email or phone call). Should the problem continue, additional action could include detentions, behavior referrals, administrator involvement, loss of privileges and student/teacher/parent conferences.
Restroom Privileges

Students are allowed to use the facilities if they:
1. Obtain permission before leaving.
2. Students must sign out on the student release log, returning to class within 5 minutes.
3. Only 1 student may be out at a time.
4. Failure to follow these rules will result in the loss of this privilege.

Student and Parent Resources

Students will have ample time to complete assignments. If students require more time and assistance in tutoring, I will make myself available to assist in student success. Times will be made available during lunch and after school based upon my availability and the students' schedules.

Classroom Supplies

Students will be creating arrangements that they have the opportunity to take home. If they are wanting to take home the projects, then they must pay a fee for the project. The cost depends upon the materials used in the arrangement.

Personal Portfolio

Students are required to keep a portfolio including a price break down and picture of each project we do in class. A camera is recommended to take pictures and a jump drive/ USB stick to keep them on.

Field Trips and Excursions

Students will have the opportunity to go on field trips in this course. The students will also do smaller trips to Kerman Floral and the Fresno Fairgrounds to gain hands on experiences in the floral industry. Students will receive a permission slip that will need to be signed for the activities.

Community Classroom

Selected students will be sent over to Kerman Floral on Monday, Wednesday and Fridays to do a nonpaid internship. The students will learn the operations of a floral shop, develops sales skills and apply the floral design skills that they have learned in a real world application. Students will be selected based upon readiness for the community classroom.
Grades %

The class is graded according to this scale: 100-90, A; 89-80, B; 79-70, C; 69-60, D; 59 and below, F.

1. Classroom (Approximately 90%)

   Classroom Participation/ Citizenship   15%
   Classroom Projects/ Labs              40%
   Quizzes/ Tests                        10%
   Homework                               5%
   Winter/ Spring Final                   10%
   Personal Portfolio                     10%

2. FFA/ SAE (Approximately 10%)

   The FFA, formerly known as Future Farmers of America, is a national organization found in thousands of high school across the United States. The goals of the organization are to develop premier leadership, personal growth, and career success. Your son/daughter automatically became a member of the National FFA Organization when he/she enrolled in an agriculture class, which is the FFA core-curricular organization. There are numerous opportunities to participate both during the school year and after school FFA activities. These activities are given a point value and are part of the students' grades. Students need to participate in 4 activities for each semester to meet the full requirements.

   An SAE project is a project designed to encourage students to learn more about an area of interest to them in agriculture. At Kerman High School students have many opportunities to have an SAE project. Students can do livestock projects, floral design projects, home improvement projects, vegetable crops projects and many other opportunities. The portion that the student will be graded upon is the completion of record books to develop the skills of record keeping and responsibility for a project. Time will be utilized within the classroom to complete record books. Time will need to be spent outside of the class time to complete the SAE project.
Please have your son/daughter return this part of the letter.

I understand the policies of the Floral Design class and I will put forth my best efforts.

Student Name: __________________________ Class Period: __________________________

Student Signature: __________________________ Date: __________________________

Parent Name(s): __________________________

Contact Phone Number: __________________________

Parent E-mail: __________________________

Best Day/Time to be Reached: __________________________

Parent Signature: __________________________ Date: __________________________
Floral Design
Kerman High School
Mrs. Elizabeth Basham
559-849-2500 ext. 2559
Elizabeth.basham@kermanusd.com

Course Description

Prerequisite: None
This course is designed to allow students to apply an artistic approach to floral design. Students will explore elements and principles of design, two and three-dimensional designs, history of art, arrangement styles and techniques, as well as, seasonal, holiday and occasional designs. Students will achieve this through creating, designing, identifying, explaining and evaluating all topics of study. FFA participation and SAE projects will part of the student's grade. This class meets the high school Fine Art Graduation Requirement, but does not meet the CSU or UC requirement (currently). This class also meets the high school Vocational Education graduation requirement.

Major Units of Instruction

1. Bows
2. Flowers to Wear
3. Care and Handling of Cut Flowers
4. Tools, Containers and Mechanics- used in the floral class and in industry
5. Tool and Flower Identification
6. Principles of Design- balance, proportion, scale, focal point, rhythm, line, form, space, depth, texture and the Color Wheel (as related to creating a successful floral design)
7. History of Floral Design- from past to present day (rules, design techniques, colors used, flowers and foliage used, containers, etc.)
8. Shapes of Floral Designs- triangle, round, topiary balls, crescent, vertical, bud vase, horizontal, wreaths
9. Potted Plants
10. Flower Anatomy
11. Living Flowers
12. Succulents
13. Selling in the floral shop and pricing strategies
14. Seasonal, holiday and special occasion flowers
15. Wedding Flowers
16. Career opportunities in floral design
17. FFA and SAE

** Each unit will have a lecture and lab or hands-on activity in order to fully understand the material presented. **

Class Rules

1. Every student has the right to learn.
2. The teacher has the right to teach.
3. Anything that prevents numbers 1 and 2 from happening is against the rules and will result in consequences.
Expectations

1. If a student is absent, it is his/her responsibility to meet with the instructor regarding missed assignments. The student will have 2 days for every day absent to complete the work.
2. Late work is only accepted with prior approval and is not accepted past 1 week late.
3. Students will arrive on time and be prepared.

Housekeeping

1. Grooming is not appropriate in the classroom.
2. The usage of cell phones and earbuds is prohibited during class time. They will be taken to the office and a referral will be written for each occurrence.
3. "The classroom" is anywhere instruction is taking place. All class policies apply regardless of where the class meets (in the classroom, floral lab, greenhouse, school farm or any other location).
4. All other school rules will be followed and any discussion of these rules and their enforcement will take place after school.

Consequences

In the event that a problem should arise, there will be a student/teacher conference, followed by parent contact (via email or phone call). Should the problem continue, additional action could include detentions, behavior referrals, administrator involvement, loss of privileges and student/teacher/parent conferences.

Restroom Privileges

Students are allowed to use the facilities if they:
1. Obtain permission before leaving.
2. Students must sign out on the student release log, returning to class within 5 minutes.
3. Only 1 student may be out at a time.
4. Failure to follow these rules will result in the loss of this privilege.

Student and Parent Resources

Students will have ample time to complete assignments. If students require more time and assistance in tutoring, I will make myself available to assist in student success. Times will be made available during lunch and after school based upon my availability and the students' schedules.

Classroom Supplies

It is my recommendation that each student purchases his or her own colored pencils. In addition to the classroom supplies, there will be an optional lab fee of $35. If the student wishes to take home their projects, then they would need to pay the fee. I would appreciate it if the fee
was paid by September 11, 2015. It is also recommended to keep a calculator for doing math components of the course and a jump drive/USB stick to keep work on.

Floral ID Book

Students are required to record all of the assigned floral identifications in a composition book. The book will be checked and graded. Colored pencils are provided for work in these books.

Personal Portfolio

Students are required to keep a portfolio (1" 3 ring binder) including a price break down and pictures of each project that we do. Various assignments will be asked to be included in the portfolio. The portfolios will be checked and graded.

Table Setting Final (Winter)

As a culmination to the materials presented in the 1st semester, you will have to create a table setting for a party. You will be required to use all of the things that you have learned in the semester in order to complete the assignment: tools, containers, mechanics, principles of design and proper handling of flowers. You will be required to: completed a write up for the party, create a visual poster, make a materials list, a cost analysis and the arrangement itself. It must create harmony and be visually pleasing in color, shape, size, etc. in order to receive a passing grade.

Wedding Project Final (Spring)

As a culmination to the materials presented in the 2nd semester, you will have to create a professional portfolio for a mock wedding to be presented to a bride. You will also create a bouquet for the bride, along with decorating a wedding cake with flowers for this project. You will be required to use all of the skills that you learned about weddings from this semester as well as all of the design techniques that you have gained throughout the year in order to complete this project.

Grades (%)

The class is graded according to this scale: 100-90, A; 89-80, B; 79-70, C; 69-60, D; 59 and below, F.

1. Classroom (90%)
   
   Classroom Participation: 10%
   Classroom Projects/ Labs: 40%
   Quizzes/Tests: 10%
   Homework: 5%
   Winter/Spring Final: 10%
   Floral ID Book: 5%
   Personal Portfolio: 10%
2. FFA/ SAE (10%)

The FFA, formerly known as Future Farmers of America, is a national organization found in thousands of high school across the United States. The goals of the organization are to develop premier leadership, personal growth, and career success. Your son/daughter automatically became a member of the National FFA Organization when he/she enrolled in an agriculture class, which floral design is. FFA is a co-curricular organization. There are numerous opportunities to participate both during the school year and after school FFA activities. These activities are given a point value and are part of the students' grades. Students need to participate in 4 activities for each semester to meet the full requirements.

An SAE project is a project designed to encourage students to learn more about an area of interest to them in agriculture. At Kerman High School students have many opportunities to have an SAE project. Students can do livestock projects, floral design projects, home improvement projects, vegetable crops projects and many other opportunities. The portion that the student will be graded upon is the completion of record books to develop the skills of record keeping and responsibility for a project. Time will be utilized within the classroom to complete record books. Time will need to be spent outside of the class time to complete the SAE project.
Please have your son/daughter return this part of the letter.

I understand the policies of the Floral Design class and I will put forth my best efforts.

Student Name: ____________________  Class Period: ____________________

Student Signature: ____________________  Date: ____________________

Parent Name(s): ____________________

Contact Phone Number: ____________________

Parent E-mail: ____________________

Best Day/ Time to be Reached: ____________________

Parent Signature: ____________________  Date: ____________________
Support Material 4: Course Gradebooks
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>% of Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Classroom Participation</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Classroom Projects/ Labs</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>FFA and SAE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Final</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Floral ID Book</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Homework</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Personal Portfolio</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Quizzes/ Tests</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Support Material 5: Completed SAE Supervision Forms
Kerman High School
Project Supervision Report

Student: ___________________________  Date: ____________

Project: ___________________________  Wt: ____________

Pen # ______

Record Book
Up to Date: _____  Needs work: _____

Management
Pen: Clean: _____  Dirty: _____  None: _____
Water: Clean: _____  Dirty: _____  None: _____
Feed: Clean: _____  Dirty: _____  None: _____

Animal Disposition
Gentle: _____  Needs work: _____

Feed suggestions

General Comments

Student signature: ___________________________

Advisor signature: ___________________________
Kerman High School
Project Supervision Report

Student: Jacob York
Project: Lamb
Pen # 16

Date: 7-31-14
Wt: 108
Gain:

Record Book
Up to Date ______ Needs work √

Management
Pen: Clean Dirty: √
Water: Clean ✔ Dirty None
Feed: Clean Dirty None ✔

Animal Disposition
Gentle: ______ Needs work: √

Feed suggestions:
- Feed 3½ lbs per day

General Comments
- Needs to be handled more

Student signature: Jacob York
Advisor signature: [Signature]
Kerman High School
Project Supervision Report

Student: Roger Porto
Project: Lamb
Pen #: 11

Date: 7/31/14

Wt: 117
Gain: 5 lbs

Record Book
Up to Date: Needs work

Management
Pens: Clean
Water: Clean
Feed: Clean

Dirty: 

Animal Disposition
Gentle: Needs work

Feed suggestions
- Increase feed by 1/2 lb.

General Comments
- Needs to be handled more

Student signature: [Signature]
Advisor signature: [Signature]
Kerman High School
Project Supervision Report

Student: Kaylee Garey  Date: 7-12-14
Project: Lamb
Pen #: 6

Record Book
Up to Date: Needs work ✓

Management
Pen: Clean ✓  Dirty: None
Water: Clean ✓  Dirty: None
Feed: Clean ✓  Dirty: None

Animal Disposition
Gentle: Needs work: ✓

Feed suggestions
- 3 lbs per day

General Comments
- Sit in pen while lamb eats

Student signature: Kaylee Garey
Advisor signature: Debra Goertzen
Kerman High School  
Project Supervision Report

Student: Rebecca Nehrung  
Date: 8-28-18

Project: Lamb  
Wt.: 125 lbs

Pen #: 10  
Gain: 6 lbs

Record Book  
Up to Date: Needs work ✓

Management  
Pen: Clean ✓ Dirty:
Water: Clean ✓ Dirty None ✓
Feed: Clean Dirty None ✓

Animal Disposition  
Gentle: ✓ Needs work:

Feed suggestions
- Stay at 3 lbs per day

General Comments
- You need to work on walking up the rafter

Student signature: Rebecca Nehrung
Advisor signature: [Signature]
Kerman High School
Project Supervision Report

Student: Roger Porto          Date: 9/11/19
Project: Lamb                Wt: 135
Pen #: 11                    Gain: 10 lbs

Record Book: Up to Date: ______ Needs work: ✓

Management:
- Pen: Clean ✗
- Water: Clean ✗
- Feed: Clean

Dirty: ______  Dirty: ______  None: ______  None: ✓

Animal Disposition:
- Gentle: ✓  Needs work: ______

Feed suggestions:
- Stay at 3 lbs a day

General Comments:
- Watch the wool Singer

Student signature: Roger Porto
Advisor signature: [signature]


Kerman High School
Project Supervision Report

Student: Brandon  Gregorini  Date: 9/11/14
Project:  Lamb  Wt: 120
Pen # 15  Lbs 210s

Record Book
Up to Date: Needs work: ✓

Management
Per:  Clean  Dirty: ✓  None
Water:  Clean  Dirty: ✓  None
Feed:  Clean  Dirty: ✓  None

Animal Disposition
Gentle:  Needs work: ✓

Feed suggestions
- Reduce hay

General Comments
- Pen is flooded, tie the waterer to fence

Student signature:  Brandon Gregorini
Advisor signature:  [Signature]
Kerman High School
Project Supervision Report

Student: Rebecca Nehring
Project: Lamb
Pen #: 10

Record Book
Up to Date: Needs work:

Management
Pen: Clean: Dirty:
Water: Clean: Dirty: None
Feed: Clean: Dirty: None

Animal Disposition
Gentle: Needs work:

Feed Suggestions
- Stay at 21 lbs per day

General Comments
- Keep using ramp

Student signature: Rebecca Nehring
Advisor signature: Codie Bonteager
Kerman High School
Project Supervision Report

Student: Kaylee Gwynne
Project: Lamb
Pen #: 6

Date: 10-7-14
Wt: 130
Gain: 51 lbs

Record Book:
Up to Date: Needs work ✓

Management
Pen: Clean
Water: Clean ✓ Dirty
Feed: Clean

Dirty
None
None ✓

Animal Disposition
Gentle: Needs work: ✓

Feed suggestions:
- Reduce hay, lamb looks bloated

General Comments:
- Using the ramp

Student signature: Kaylee Gwynne
Advisor signature: Codee Bortzger
Kerman High School
Project Supervision Report

Student: Morgan Barrett
Date: 10/7/14

Project: Lambs
Wt: 121 lbs
Gain: 2 lbs

Pen # 1

Record Book
Up to Date ✓ Needs work ___

Management
Pen: Clean ✓ Dirty: ___ None
Water: Clean ✓ Dirty: ___ None
Feed: Clean ___ Dirty: ___ None ✓

Animal Disposition
Gentle: ✓ Needs work: ___

Feed suggestions
- Stay at 3.5 lbs.

General Comments
- Looks great!

Student signature: Morgan Barrett
Advisor signature: Cokie Bertrange
Kerman High School
Project Supervision Report

Student: Angelica Camacho  Date: 10/7/14
Project: Market Lamb  Wt: 119
Pen #: 9  Gain: 1.5 lbs

Record Book:
Up to Date  Needs work ✓

Management:
Pen: Clean ✓  Dirty:
Water: Clean ✓  Dirty  None
Feed: Clean  Dirty  None ✓

Animal Disposition
Gentle:   Needs work: ✓

Feed suggestions:
- Reduce hay - lamb is bloated?

General Comments
- Increase amount of showmanship practice

Student signature: Angelica Camacho
Advisor signature:  

Support Material 6: SAE Project Statement in Syllabus
ROP Art History of Floral Design (meets the CSU and UC A-G Requirement) 11-12 grades

Prerequisite: Floral Design, Art Foundation or teacher permission

This class provides a comprehensive introduction to artistic and creative perception, emphasizing aesthetic valuing through a series of projects, including tempera, pencil flowers, tile and a variety of papers. Students are also introduced to the elements and principles of visual art design such as line, shape, color, balance and emphasis using a series of floral-based projects to explore the connections, relations and application to visual arts design. Students will research and study floral trends to understand and develop an appreciation for floral design within historical and cultural, formal and casual, ceremonial and traditional context, including and understanding that floral designs are affected by society, culture, history, politics and economic influences. Various assignments based on abstract two and three dimensional designs, historical culture and theory, color theory and analytical critiques of various floral art works using design vocabulary in conjunction with development of technical skills in floral art, will serve as a foundation for more complex work such as multi-part floral designs and creative expression through wedding consultations. The class first meets the high school graduation Vocational Education requirement and secondly meets the high school Fine Arts requirement. It additionally meets the UC Visual and Performing Arts area "F",

**Major Units of Instruction**

1. Fair Projects
2. Bows:
3. Flowers to Wear- Boutonniere and Corsages
4. Care and Handling of Cut Flowers
5. Color Theory and Color Wheel
6. Cultural Projects
7. Community Events
8. Wreaths and Holiday Arrangements
9. Principles of Design- Balance, proportion, scale, focal point, rhythm, line, form, space, depth and texture
10. Advanced Techniques in Floral Arranging
11. Weddings and Funerals
12. History of Floral Design
13. Modern Floral Arranging
14. Selling in the floral shop and pricing strategies
15. Careers in Floral Design
16. Performing Arts and Floral Design
17. Art Appreciation
18. Career Preparation
19. Horticulture
20. FFA and SAE

** Each unit will have a lecture and lab or hands-on activity in order to fully understand the material presented. **

Class Rules

1. Every student has the right to learn.
2. The teacher has the right to teach.
3. Anything that prevents numbers 1 and 2 from happening is against the rules and will result in consequences.

Expectations

1. If a student is absent, it is his/her responsibility to meet with the instructor regarding missed assignments. The student will have 2 days for every day absent to complete the work.
2. Late work is only accepted with prior approval and is not accepted past 1 week late.
3. Students will arrive to class on time and be prepared.

Housekeeping

1. Grooming is not appropriate in the classroom.
2. The usage of cell phones and earbuds is prohibited during class time. They will be taken to the office and a referral will be written for each occurrence.
3. “The classroom” is anywhere instruction is taking place. All class policies apply regardless of where the class meets (in the classroom, floral lab, greenhouse, school farm or any other location).
4. All other school rules will be followed and any discussion of these rules and their enforcement will take place after school.

Consequences

In the event that a problem should arise, there will be a student/teacher conference, followed by parent contact (via email or phone call). Should the problem continue, additional action could include detentions, behavior referrals, administrator involvement, loss of privileges and student/teacher/parent conferences.
Restroom Privileges

Students are allowed to use the facilities if they:
1. Obtain permission before leaving.
2. Students must sign out on the student release log, returning to class within 5 minutes.
3. Only 1 student may be out at a time.
4. Failure to follow these rules will result in the loss of this privilege.

Student and Parent Resources

Students will have ample time to complete assignments. If students require more time and assistance in tutoring, I will make myself available to assist in student success. Times will be made available during lunch and after school based upon my availability and the students’ schedules.

Classroom Supplies

Students will be creating arrangements that they have the opportunity to take home. If they are wanting to take home the projects, then they must pay a fee for the project. The cost depends upon the materials used in the arrangement.

Personal Portfolio

Students are required to keep a portfolio including a price break down and picture of each project we do in class. A camera is recommended to take pictures and a jump drive/USB stick to keep them on.

Field Trips and Excursions

Students will have the opportunity to go on field trips in this course. The students will also do smaller trips to Kerman Floral and the Fresno Fairgrounds to gain hands on experiences in the floral industry. Students will receive a permission slip that will need to be signed for the activities.

Community Classroom

Selected students will be sent over to Kerman Floral on Monday, Wednesday and Fridays to do a non-paid internship. The students will learn the operations of a floral shop, develops sales skills and apply the floral design skills that they have learned in a real world application. Students will be selected based upon readiness for the community classroom.
Grades %

The class is graded according to this scale: 100-90, A; 89-80, B; 79-70, C; 69-60, D; 59 and below, F.

1. **Classroom (Approximately 90%)**

   - Classroom Participation/ Citizenship 15%
   - Classroom Projects/ Labs 40%
   - Quizzes/ Tests 10%
   - Homework 5%
   - Winter/ Spring Final 10%
   - Personal Portfolio 10%

2. **FFA/ SAE (Approximately 10%)**

The FFA, formerly known as Future Farmers of America, is a national organization found in thousands of high school across the United States. The goals of the organization are to develop premier leadership, personal growth, and career success. Your son/ daughter automatically became a member of the National FFA Organization when he/she enrolled in an agriculture class, which floral design is. FFA is a co-curricular organization. There are numerous opportunities to participate both during the school year and after school FFA activities. These activities are given a point value and are part of the students' grades. Students need to participate in 4 activities for each semester to meet the full requirements.

An SAE project is a project designed to encourage students to learn more about an area of interest to them in agriculture. At Kerman High School students have many opportunities to have an SAE project. Students can do livestock projects, floral design projects, home improvement projects, vegetable crops projects and many other opportunities. The portion that the student will be graded upon is the completion of record books to develop the skills of record keeping and responsibility for a project. Time will be utilized within the classroom to complete record books. Time will need to be spent outside of the class time to complete the SAE project.
Please have your son/ daughter return this part of the letter.

I understand the policies of the Floral Design class and I will put forth my best efforts.

Student Name: ___________________________ Class Period: ___________________________

Student Signature: ______________________ Date: __________________________

Parent Name(s): __________________________

Contact Phone Number: ____________________

Parent E-mail: ____________________________

Best Day/ Time to be Reached: ________________________

Parent Signature: ______________________ Date: __________________________
Floral Design
Kerrman High School
Mrs. Elizabeth Basham
559-842-2500 ext. 2559
lizabeth.basham@kernmsal.com

Course Description

Prerequisite: None
This course is designed to allow students to apply an artistic approach to floral design. Students will explore elements and principles of design, two and three-dimensional designs, history of art, arrangement styles and techniques, as well as, seasonal, holiday and occasional designs. Students will achieve this through creating, designing, identifying, explaining and evaluating all topics of study. FFA participation and SAE projects will part of the student’s grade. This class meets the high school Fine Art Graduation Requirement, but does not meet the CSU or UC requirement (currently). This class also meets the high school Vocational Education graduation requirement.

Major Units of Instruction

1. Bows
2. Flowers to Wear
3. Care and Handling of Cut Flowers
4. Tools, Containers and Mechanics- used in the floral class and in industry
5. Tool and Flower Identification
6. Principles of Design- balance, proportion, scale, focal point, rhythm, line, form, space, depth, texture and the Color Wheel (as related to creating a successful floral design)
7. History of Floral Design- from past to present day (rules, design techniques, colors used, flowers and foliage used, containers, etc.)
8. Shapes of Floral Designs- triangle, round, topiary balls, crescent, vertical, bud vase, horizontal, wreaths
9. Potted Plants
10. Flower Anatomy
11. Living Flowers
12. Suculents
13. Selling in the floral shop and pricing strategies
14. Seasonal, holiday and special occasion flowers
15. Wedding Flowers
16. Career opportunities in floral design
17. FFA and SAE

** Each unit will have a lecture and lab or hands-on activity in order to fully understand the material presented. **

Class Rules

1. Every student has the right to learn.
2. The teacher has the right to teach.
3. Anything that prevents numbers 1 and 2 from happening is against the rules and will result in consequences.
Expectations

1. If a student is absent, it is his/her responsibility to meet with the instructor regarding missed assignments. The student will have 2 days for every day absent to complete the work.
2. Late work is only accepted with prior approval and is not accepted past 1 week late.
3. Students will arrive to class on time and be prepared.

Housekeeping

1. Grooming is not appropriate in the classroom.
2. The usage of cell phones and earphones is prohibited during class time. They will be taken to the office and a referral will be written for each occurrence.
3. "The classroom" is anywhere instruction is taking place. All class policies apply regardless of where the class meets (in the classroom, floral lab, greenhouse, school farm or any other location).
4. All other school rules will be followed and any discussion of these rules and their enforcement will take place after school.

Consequences

In the event that a problem should arise, there will be a student/teacher conference, followed by parent contact (via email or phone call). Should the problem continue, additional action could include detentions, behavior referrals, administrator involvement, loss of privileges and student/teacher/parent conferences.

Restroom Privileges

Students are allowed to use the facilities if they:
1. Obtain permission before leaving.
2. Students must sign out on the student release log, returning to class within 5 minutes.
3. Only 1 student may be out at a time.
4. Failure to follow these rules will result in the loss of this privilege.

Student and Parent Resources

Students will have ample time to complete assignments. If students require more time and assistance in tutoring, I will make myself available to assist in student success. Times will be made available during lunch and after school based upon my availability and the students' schedules.

Classroom Supplies

It is my recommendation that each student purchases his or her own colored pencils. In addition to the classroom supplies, there will be an optional lab fee of $35. If the student wishes to take home their projects, then they would need to pay the fee. I would appreciate it if the fee
was paid by: September 11, 2015. It is also recommended to keep a calculator for doing math components of the course and a jump drive/USB stick to keep work on.

Floral ID Book

Students are required to record all of the assigned floral identifications in a composition book. The book will be checked and graded. Colored pencils are provided for work in these books.

Personal Portfolio

Students are required to keep a portfolio (1" 3 ring binder) on each project that we do. Various assignments will be asked to be included in the portfolio. The portfolios will be checked and graded.

Table Setting Final (Winter)

As a culmination to the materials presented in the 1st semester, you will have to create a table setting for a party. You will be required to use all of the things that you have learned in the semester in order to complete the assignment: tools, containers, mechanics, principles of design and proper handling of flowers. You will be required to: create a visual poster, make a materials list, a cost analysis and the arrangement itself. It must create harmony and be visually pleasing in color, shape, size, etc. in order to receive a passing grade.

Wedding Project Final (Spring)

As a culmination to the materials presented in the 2nd semester, you will have to create a professional portfolio for a mock wedding to be presented to a bride. You will also create a bouquet for the bride, along with decorating a wedding cake with flowers for this project. You will be required to use all of the skills that you learned about weddings from this semester as well as all of the design techniques that you have gained throughout the year in order to complete this project.

Grades (%)

The class is graded according to this scale: 100-90, A; 89-80, B; 79-70, C; 69-60, D; 59 and below, F.

1. Classroom (90%)

   Classroom Participation: 10%
   Classroom Projects/ Labs: 40%
   Quizzes/ Tests: 10%
   Homework: 5%
   Winter/ Spring Final: 10%
   Floral ID Book: 5%
   Personal Portfolio: 10%
2. **FFA/SAE (10%)**

The FFA, formerly known as Future Farmers of America, is a national organization found in thousands of high school across the United States. The goals of the organization are to develop premier leadership, personal growth, and career success. Your son/daughter automatically became a member of the National FFA Organization when he/she enrolled in an agriculture class, which floral design is. FFA is a co-curricular organization. There are numerous opportunities to participate both during the school year and after school FFA activities. These activities are given a point value and are part of the students’ grades. Students need to participate in 4 activities for each semester to meet the full requirements.

An SAE project is a project designed to encourage students to learn more about an area of interest to them in agriculture. At Kerman High School students have many opportunities to have an SAE project. Students can do livestock projects, floral design projects, home improvement projects, vegetable crops projects and many other opportunities. The portion that the student will be graded upon is the completion of record books to develop the skills of record keeping and responsibility for a project. Time will be utilized within the classroom to complete record books. Time will need to be spent outside of the class time to complete the SAE project.
Please have your son/daughter return this part of the letter.

I understand the policies of the Floral Design class and I will put forth my best efforts.

Student Name: ___________________________ Class Period: ___________

Student Signature: ___________________________ Date: ___________

Parent Name(s): ___________________________

Contact Phone Number: ___________________________

Parent E-mail: ___________________________

Best Day/Time to be Reached: ___________________________

Parent Signature: ___________________________ Date: ___________
Support Material 7: FFA Statement in Syllabus
ROP Art History of Floral Design (meets the CSU and UC A-G Requirement) 11-12 grades

Prerequisite: Floral Design, Art Foundation or teacher permission

This class provides a comprehensive introduction to artistic and creative perception, emphasizing aesthetic valuing through a series of projects, including tempera, pencil flowers, tile and a variety of papers. Students are also introduced to the elements and principles of visual art design such as line, shape, color, balance and emphasis using a series of floral-based projects to explore the connections, relations and application to visual arts design. Students will research and study floral trends to understand and develop an appreciation for floral design within historical and cultural, formal and casual, ceremonial and traditional context, including and understanding that floral designs are affected by society, culture, history, politics and economic influences. Various assignments based on abstract two and three dimensional designs, historical culture and theory, color theory and analytical critiques of various floral art works using design vocabulary in conjunction with development of technical skills in floral art, will serve as a foundation for more complex work such as multi-part floral designs and creative expression through wedding consultations. The class first meets the high school graduation Vocational Education requirement and secondly meets the high school Fine Arts requirement. It additionally meets the UC Visual and Performing Arts area “F”.

Major Units of Instruction

1. Fair Projects
2. Bows
3. Flowers to Wear- Boutonniere and Corsages
4. Care and Handling of Cut Flowers
5. Color Theory and Color Wheel
6. Cultural Projects
7. Community Events
8. Wreaths and Holiday Arrangements
9. Principles of Design- Balance, proportion, scale, focal point, rhythm, line, form, space, depth and texture
10. Advanced Techniques in Floral Arranging
11. Weddings and Funerals
12. History of Floral Design
13. Modern Floral Arranging
14. Selling in the floral shop and pricing strategies
15. Careers in Floral Design
16. Performing Arts and Floral Design
17. Art Appreciation  
18. Career Preparation  
19. Horticulture  
20. FFA and SAE

** Each unit will have a lecture and lab or hands-on activity in order to fully understand the material presented. **

**Class Rules**

1. Every student has the right to learn.  
2. The teacher has the right to teach.  
3. Anything that prevents numbers 1 and 2 from happening is against the rules and will result in consequences.

**Expectations**

1. If a student is absent, it is his/her responsibility to meet with the instructor regarding missed assignments. The student will have 2 days for every day absent to complete the work.  
2. Late work is only accepted with prior approval and is not accepted past 1 week late.  
3. Students will arrive to class on time and be prepared.

**Housekeeping**

1. Grooming is not appropriate in the classroom.  
2. The usage of cell phones and earbuds is prohibited during class time. They will be taken to the office and a referral will be written for each occurrence.  
3. "The classroom" is anywhere instruction is taking place. All class policies apply regardless of where the class meets (in the classroom, floral lab, greenhouse, school farm or any other location).  
4. All other school rules will be followed and any discussion of these rules and their enforcement will take place after school.

**Consequences**

In the event that a problem should arise, there will be a student/teacher conference, followed by parent contact (via email or phone call). Should the problem continue, additional action could include detentions, behavior referrals, administrator involvement, loss of privileges and student/teacher/parent conferences.
Restroom Privileges

Students are allowed to use the facilities if they:
1. Obtain permission before leaving.
2. Students must sign out on the student release log, returning to class within 5 minutes.
3. Only 1 student may be out at a time.
4. Failure to follow these rules will result in the loss of this privilege.

Student and Parent Resources

Students will have ample time to complete assignments. If students require more time and assistance in tutoring, I will make myself available to assist in student success. Times will be made available during lunch and after school based upon my availability and the students' schedules.

Classroom Supplies

Students will be creating arrangements that they have the opportunity to take home. If they are wanting to take home the projects, then they must pay a fee for the project. The cost depends upon the materials used in the arrangement.

Personal Portfolio

Students are required to keep a portfolio including a price break down and picture of each project we do in class. A camera is recommended to take pictures and a jump drive/ USB stick to keep them on.

Field Trips and Excursions

Students will have the opportunity to go on field trips in this course. The students will also do smaller trips to Kerman Floral and the Fresno Fairgrounds to gain hands-on experiences in the floral industry. Students will receive a permission slip that will need to be signed for the activities.

Community Classroom

Selected students will be sent over to Kerman Floral on Monday, Wednesday and Fridays to do a nonpaid internship. The students will learn the operations of a floral shop, develops sales skills and apply the floral design skills that they have learned in a real world application. Students will be selected based upon readiness for the community classroom.
Grades %

The class is graded according to this scale: 90-90, A; 89-80, B; 79-70, C; 69-60, D; 59 and below, F.

1. **Classroom (Approximately 90%)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classroom Participation/Citizenship</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom Projects/Labs</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quizzes/Tests</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homework</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter/Spring Final</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Portfolio</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. **FFA/SAE (Approximately 10%)**

The FFA, formerly known as Future Farmers of America, is a national organization found in thousands of high schools across the United States. The goals of the organization are to develop premier leadership, personal growth, and career success. Your son/daughter automatically became a member of the National FFA Organization when he/she enrolled in an agriculture class, which is the first step in FFA. It is a co-curricular organization. There are numerous opportunities to participate both during the school year and after school FFA activities. These activities are given a point value and are part of the students' grades. Students need to participate in 4 activities for each semester to meet the full requirements.

An SAE project is a project designed to encourage students to learn more about an area of interest to them in agriculture. At Kerman High School students have many opportunities to have an SAE project. Students can do livestock projects, floriculture projects, home improvement projects, vegetable crops projects and many other opportunities. The portion that the student will be graded upon is the completion of record books to develop the skills of record keeping and responsibility for a project. Time will be utilized within the classroom to complete record books. Time will need to be spent outside of the class time to complete the SAE project.
Please have your son/daughter return this part of the letter.

I understand the policies of the Floral Design class and I will put forth my best efforts.

Student Name: ___________________________ Class Period: __________

Student Signature: ___________________________ Date: __________

Parent Name(s):

Contact Phone Number: ___________________________

Parent E-mail: ___________________________

Best Day/Time to be Reached: ___________________________

Parent Signature: ___________________________ Date: __________
Floral Design
Kerman High School
Mrs. Elizabeth Basham
559-842-2500 ext. 2559
Elizabethbasham@kermanusd.com

Course Description

Prerequisite: None
This course is designed to allow students to apply an artistic approach to floral design. Students will explore elements and principles of design, two and three-dimensional designs, history of art, arrangement styles and techniques, as well as, seasonal, holiday and occasional designs. Students will achieve this through creating, designing, identifying, explaining and evaluating all topics of study. FFA participation and SAE projects will part of the student’s grade. This class meets the high school Fine Ar Graduation Requirement, but does not meet the CSU or UC requirement (currently). This class also meets the high school Vocational Education graduation requirement.

Major Units of Instruction

1. Bows
2. Flowers to Wear
3. Care and Handling of Cut Flowers
4. Tools, Containers and Mechanics-used in the floral class and in industry
5. Tool and Flower Identification
6. Principles of Design-balance, proportion, scale, focal point, rhythm, line, form, space, depth, texture and the Color Wheel (as related to creating a successful floral design)
7. History of Floral Design-from past to present day (rules, design techniques, colors used, flowers and foliage used, containers, etc.)
8. Shapes of Floral Designs-triangle, round, topiary balls, crescent, vertical, bud vase, horizontal, wreaths
9. Potted Plants
10. Flower Anatomy
11. Living Flowers
12. Succulents
13. Selling in the floral shop and pricing strategies
14. Seasonal, holiday and special occasion flowers
15. Wedding Flowers
16. Career opportunities in floral design
17. FFA and SAE

** Each unit will have a lecture and lab or hands-on activity in order to fully understand the material presented. **

Class Rules

1. Every student has the right to learn.
2. The teacher has the right to teach.
3. Anything that prevents numbers 1 and 2 from happening is against the rules and will result in consequences.
Expectations

1. If a student is absent, it is his/her responsibility to meet with the instructor regarding missed assignments. The student will have 2 days for every day absent to complete the work.
2. Late work is only accepted with prior approval and is not accepted past 1 week late.
3. Students will arrive to class on time and be prepared.

Housekeeping

1. Grooming is not appropriate in the classroom.
2. The usage of cell phones and earbuds is prohibited during class time. They will be taken to the office and a referral will be written for each occurrence.
3. The classroom is anywhere instruction is taking place. All class policies apply regardless of where the class meets (in the classroom, floral lab, greenhouse, school farm or any other location).
4. All other school rules will be followed and any discussion of these rules and their enforcement will take place after school.

Consequences

In the event that a problem should arise, there will be a student/teacher conference, followed by parent contact (via email or phone call). Should the problem continue, additional action could include detentions, behavior referrals, administrator involvement, loss of privileges and student/teacher/parent conferences.

Restroom Privileges

Students are allowed to use the facilities if they:
1. Obtain permission before leaving.
2. Students must sign out on the student release log, returning to class within 5 minutes.
3. Only 1 student may be out at a time.
4. Failure to follow these rules will result in the loss of this privilege.

Student and Parent Resources

Students will have ample time to complete assignments. If students require more time and assistance in tutoring, I will make myself available to assist in student success. Times will be made available during lunch and after school based upon my availability and the students' schedules.

Classroom Supplies

It is my recommendation that each student purchases his or her own colored pencils. In addition to the classroom supplies, there will be an optional lab fee of $35. If the student wishes to take home their projects, then they would need to pay the fee. I would appreciate it if the fee
was paid by: September 11, 2015. It is also recommended to keep a calculator for doing math components of the course and a jump drive/ USB stick to keep work on.

**Floral ID Book**

Students are required to record all of the assigned floral identifications in a composition book. The book will be checked and graded. Colored pencils are provided for work in these books.

**Personal Portfolio**

Students are required to keep a portfolio (1" 3 ring binder) including a price break down and pictures of each project that we do. Various assignments will be asked to be included in the portfolio. The portfolios will be checked and graded.

**Table Setting Final (Winter)**

As a culmination to the materials presented in the 1st semester, you will have to create a table setting for a party. You will be required to use all of the things that you have learned in the semester in order to complete the assignment: tools, containers, mechanics, principles of design and proper handling of flowers. You will be required to: completed a write up for the party, create a visual poster, make a materials list, a cost analysis and the arrangement itself. It must create harmony and be visually pleasing in color, shape, size, etc. in order to receive a passing grade.

**Wedding Project Final (Spring)**

As a culmination to the materials presented in the 2nd semester, you will have to create a professional portfolio for a mock wedding to be presented to a bride. You will also create a bouquet for the bride, along with decorating a wedding cake with flowers for this project. You will be required to use all of the skills that you learned about weddings from this semester as well as all of the design techniques that you have gained throughout the year in order to complete this project.

**Grades (%)**

The class is graded according to this scale: 100-90, A; 89-80, B; 79-70, C; 69-60, D; 59 and below, F.

1. **Classroom (90%)**
   - Classroom Participation: 10%
   - Classroom Projects/ Labs: 40%
   - Quizzes/ Tests: 10%
   - Homework: 5%
   - Winter/ Spring Final: 10%
   - Floral ID Book: 5%
   - Personal Portfolio: 10%
2. **FFA/SAE (10%)**

The FFA, formerly known as Future Farmers of America, is a national organization found in thousands of high schools across the United States. The goals of the organization are to develop premier leadership, personal growth, and career success. Your son/daughter automatically became a member of the National FFA Organization when he/she enrolled in an agriculture class, which floral design is. FFA is a co-curricular organization. There are numerous opportunities to participate both during the school year and after school FFA activities. These activities are given a point value and are part of the students' grades. Students need to participate in 4 activities for each semester to meet the full requirements.

An SAE project is a project designed to encourage students to learn more about an area of interest to them in agriculture. At Kerman High School students have many opportunities to have an SAE project. Students can do livestock projects, floral design projects, home improvement projects, vegetable crops projects and many other opportunities. The portion that the student will be graded upon is the completion of record books to develop the skills of record keeping and responsibility for a project. Time will be utilized within the classroom to complete record books. Time will need to be spent outside of the class time to complete the SAE project.
Please have your son/daughter return this part of the letter.

I understand the policies of the Floral Design class and I will put forth my best efforts.

Student Name: ___________________________ Class Period: ______

Student Signature: ________________________ Date: ______

Parent Name(s): __________________________

Contact Phone Number: ________________________

Parent E-mail: ____________________________

Best Day/Time to be Reached: ________________________

Parent Signature: __________________________ Date: ______
Support Material 8: FFA Program of Activities
Kerman FFA
Program of Activities
2014-2015

Unleash Your Potential...
Program of Work

Table of Contents
Officer Letter
Advisors' Message
Chapter Goals
Missions and Strategies
The FFA Emblem, Colors, Motto
The FFA Creed
Judging Teams, Public Speaking
Kerman FFA Ag. Alumni Group
Possible FFA Awards
Scholarships
Fairs & Shows
Project Explanation & Budget Plan for Market Goats
Project Explanation & Budget Plan for Market Poultry
Project Explanation & Budget Plan for Market Sheep
Project Explanation & Budget Plan for Market Swine
Community Service
FFA Officers
Past State FFA Degrees
Past Proficiency Award Winners
Past State Winning Teams
The Official Constitution
Point Award System
Kerman FFA 2014-2015 Calendar of Events
Kerman FFA Officer Letter

Dear FFA Members,

We are looking for a great year here at Kerman High School. As an officer team we have prepared fun activities for you to get involved in for the entire year. We are hoping that you will get involved in as many of the activities as you can. With your help our chapter will grow and we will experience many new things. So here’s to a great year FFA members and make sure you ‘Unleash Your Potential’!

Sincerely,
The 2014-2015 Kerman FFA Officer Team

President: Ashley DeWitte        Treasurer: Natasha Lopez
Vice President: Morgan Barrett   Reporter: Amanda Nehring
Secretary: Sigifredo Vallardes   Sentinel: Breanna Garcia
Advisors' Message

The Advisors of the Kerman FFA Chapter would like to welcome all of the members of the Kerman FFA Chapter for the 2014-2015 school year. We are excited for this year to continue having the success that we have been having. The opportunities that are available are endless for our chapter members to get even more involved.

This year, the officers have set a goal for the FFA members to have our members become more active in chapter activities and to have more SAE projects. As the advisors, we provide guidance to the officers and help them to continue to help the chapter grow. We fully support the chapter officers goals and we feel that it will be something that we can obtain. This program of work will serve as a guide, outlining the activities you can participate in. Use this Program of Work to get involved and to experience new things that you can’t experience anywhere else. In order for the chapter officers to reach their goals, they need for all of the members to be active and to be supportive of the FFA chapter. As advisors we are here to lead the way, while the officers and committee members are the ones who will lead the membership and become strong leaders. We want this school year to be the best that you have had in school with all of the new opportunities that we have with the Kerman High School Agriculture Department.

We look forward to working with all of our members, new and returning to keep our program successful. Let’s have a great year!

Sincerely,
The Kerman FFA Advisors

Mrs. Basham
Mrs. Bontrager
Mrs. Molloy
Mr. Sheehan
# Kerman FFA Program of Work 2014-2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Goals</th>
<th>Ways and Means</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Division 1. Supervised Experience</strong></td>
<td>Provide opportunity for participation in SAE projects</td>
<td>Increase involvement in SAE projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Promote SAEP in ag classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Encourage breeding projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Division 2. Cooperation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Division 3. Community Services</strong></td>
<td>Assist in community</td>
<td>To make the community a better place to live</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>To improve public relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>To develop civic responsibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Sponsor annual Tri Tip BBQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Participate in Harvest Festival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Foster the intro to Ag classes through visits and farm tours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Division 4. Leadership</strong></td>
<td>Providing leadership</td>
<td>Members participate in chapter public speaking and creed contest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Give grade and/or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Have challenging and well planned Program of Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Provide members with information in FFA Constitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Division 6. Investments and Savings</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Activity | Goals | Ways and Means
---|---|---
Encouraging thrift and investments | Chapter to earn sufficient money to finance activities | a. Prepare a chapter budget

Planning and conducting satisfactory chapter meetings | a. Have meetings once monthly
b. Schedule executive committee meetings
c. Prepare well planned programs for meetings
d. Provide activity after each meeting
e. Provide refreshment at each meeting
f. Circulate calendar with school administration
g. All officers memorize parts for all meetings
h. Acquire all necessary paraphernalia and equipment from FFA Supply Service
i. Officers wear official FFA jacket at meetings
j. Display FFA banner
k. Have Sentinel prepare FFA meeting room
l. Provide special training on ceremonies for new officers

Division 6. Conduct of Meetings | a. Select by April 30th
b. Keep chapter minutes

Using officers effectively | Chapter select qualified officers

Using officers effectively | Chapter select qualified officers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Goals</th>
<th>Ways and Means</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invite state officers to visit chapter</td>
<td>up to date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter use official secretary’s book</td>
<td>c. Follow approved method of recording minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Treasurer keeps balance checked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division 7. Recreation</td>
<td>Chapter provide organized recreational activities in:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Having “fun” through planned</td>
<td>a. Sports</td>
<td>a. Organize an achievement trip for the chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recreation</td>
<td>b. Social</td>
<td>b. Plan social activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Organized tours</td>
<td>c. Participation in Sectional Blackbeards Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Host KHS Sadie Hawkins Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division 8. Public Relations</td>
<td>Use various media to keep the public informed of FFA activities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promoting the FFA</td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Make extensive use of local newspaper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Encourage proper wearing of official FFA clothing by members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Maintain a scrapbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Conduct an 8th grade orientation program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Present FFA awards at an annual awards banquet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Use radio and TV media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor awards banquet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division 9. Participation in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and National Activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attending conventions</td>
<td>Two chapter members participate in State Convention activities</td>
<td>a. Have chapter delegates attend State Convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Have no less than 5 full-time conference participants and no less than 8 one-day participants</td>
<td>b. Advisor counsel delegates prior to State Convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Wear official FFA uniform to convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity</td>
<td>Goals</td>
<td>Ways and Means activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Promoting National FFA           | Observe National FFA Week during the week of George Washington's Birthday by sponsoring two activities. | a. Use material supplied by state association to promote FFA Week.  
| Using National Foundation Awards | Chapter have entries in Foundation Award                             | a. Provide information and application forms.                   |
|                                  |                                                                      | b. Keep accurate records on file for award programs.            |
|                                  |                                                                      | c. Submit applications to state office on time.                 |
|                                  |                                                                      | d. Obtain and present FFA Foundation medals.                     |
| Competing in National Chapter Award Program | Meeting the requirements for Superior Chapter                           | a. Plan Program of Work in fall.                              |
|                                  |                                                                      | b. Committee chairman and chapter officers consolidate each committee's accomplishments. |
| Participating in judging activities | Enter qualified teams in judging contests                               | c. Keep program of work up to date.                            |
|                                  |                                                                      | d. Keep minutes of all community meetings and officer meetings in notebook. |
                                                                                       | a. Hold chapter contests.                                       |
                                                                                       | b. Chapter assists individuals and contestants as needed.       |
                                                                                       | c. Participate in CDE contests statewide.                        |
Mission and Strategies

FFA makes a positive difference in the lives by developing their potential for premier leadership, personal growth and career success through agricultural education. To accomplish this mission, we the FFA:

1. Develop competent and assertive agricultural leadership.

2. Increase awareness of the global and technological importance of agriculture and its contribution to our well-being.

3. Strengthen the confidence of agriculture students in themselves and their work.

4. Promote the intelligent choice and establishment of an agricultural career.

5. Encourage achievement in supervised agricultural experience programs.

6. Encourage wise management of economic, environmental and human resources of the community.

7. Develop interpersonal skills in teamwork, communication, human relations and interaction.

8. Build Character, Promote Citizenship, Volunteerism and Patriotism.
The Emblem

The national FFA emblem, consisting of five symbols, is representative of the history, goals and future of the organization. As a whole, the emblem covers the broad spectrum of the FFA and agriculture. Each element within the emblem has a unique significance. THE CROSS SECTION EAR OF CORN provides the foundation of the American Agriculture. It is also a symbol of unity, as corn is grown in every state of the nation. The RISING SUN signifies progress and holds a promise that tomorrow will bring a new day, glowing with opportunity. The PLOW signifies labor and tillage of the soil, the backbone of agriculture and the historic foundation of our country's strength. The EAGLE is a national symbol which serves as a reminder of our freedom and ability to explore new horizons for the future of agriculture. The OWL, long recognized for its wisdom, symbolizes the knowledge required to be successful in the industry of agriculture. The words Agricultural Education and FFA are emblazoned in the center to signify the combination of learning and leadership necessary for progressive agriculture. The emblem and the letters “FFA” are protected by trademark registration in the U.S. Patent Office and by Public Law 105-225, 105th Congress.

Colors

As the blue field of our nation's flag and the golden fields of ripened corn unify our country, the FFA colors are NATIONAL BLUE and CORN GOLD give unity to the organization. All FFA functions and paraphernalia should proudly display the colors.

Motto

The FFA motto gives members twelve short words to live by as they discover the opportunities available in the organization:

Learning to Do,
Doing to Learn,
Earning to Live,
Living to Serve.
The FFA Creed

I believe in the future of agriculture, with a faith born not of words but of deeds - achievements won by the present and past generations of agriculturists; in the promise of better days through better ways, even as the better things we now enjoy have come to us from the struggles of former years.

I believe that to live and work on a good farm, or to be engaged in other agricultural pursuits, is pleasant as well as challenging; for I know the joys and discomforts of agricultural life and hold an inborn fondness for those associations which, even in hours of discouragement, I cannot deny.

I believe in leadership from ourselves and respect from others. I believe in my own ability to work efficiently and think clearly, with such knowledge and skill as I can secure, and in the ability of progressive agriculturists to serve our own and the public interest in producing and marketing the product of our soil.

I believe in less dependence on begging and more power in bargaining; in the life abundant and enough honest wealth to help make it so - for others as well as myself; in less need for charity and more of it when needed; in being happy myself and playing square with those whose happiness depends upon me.

I believe that American agriculture can and will hold true to the best traditions of our national life and that I can exert an influence in my home and community which will stand solid for my part in that inspiring task.

The creed was written by E. M. Tiffany, and adopted at the 3rd National Convention of the FFA. It was revised at the 38th Convention and the 63rd Convention.
Judging Teams

Kerman FFA encourages to compete on one of the following teams. These judging teams provide students with new skills in agriculture. With each of these teams students get to travel to various colleges across California to compete and to further develop critical thinking, speaking and leadership skills.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Floriculture</th>
<th>Vegetable Crops</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Mechanics</td>
<td>Farm Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
<td>Livestock Judging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
<td>Public Speaking/ Job Interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening/Closing Ceremonies</td>
<td>Vine Pruning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public Speaking

Public speaking contests are very important in the FFA since public speaking is a large part of leadership activities for the FFA. The FFA prepares students for their futures with businesses and careers. Students need to develop their public speaking skills in small and large group settings to be better prepared for their future. There are three contests that Kerman High School enters for public speaking: Prepared Public Speaking, Extemporaneous Public Speaking and Job Interview.

In the Extemporaneous Public Speaking CDE, participants are given 30 minutes to deliver a speech on one of three assigned agricultural topics. Students must learn to think on their feet and develop an argument quickly and persuasively. Participants in the Job Interview CDE submit a resume, complete job applications and participate in mock job interviews with a panel of possible employers. During the Prepared Public Speaking CDE, students write and deliver a six- to eight-minute speech about a current agriculture-related topic. The speaking skills gained through this event help students excel in school, community and career settings.
Kerman FFA Alumni Group

The Kerman FFA Alumni Group is made up of community members that look to support the growing Kerman FFA Chapter. They are there alongside the Kerman FFA Advisors in helping with functions and fundraisers. The Alumni Group holds raffles at the Tri Tip Dinner in effort to help our the Kerman FFA Chapter. The Kerman FFA Alumni Group also puts on a Booster support for students that are showing at the Fresno County Fair. The Alumni Group meets throughout the year to look at ways to help the Kerman FFA Chapter. They are a truly supportive group that is essential to Kerman FFA’s success.

Kerman FFA Awards

The community of Kerman is very supportive of the Kerman FFA and they provide several different scholarships for the outgoing program completers. The following is a list of the current awards that are awarded at the Kerman FFA Spring Banquet:

List of awards:
- Outstanding Floral Design Award, Outstanding Welder of the Year, Arlon Shubert Outstanding Ag Mechanics Award, J.V. Lefty Elliot Livestock Award, Outstanding Service to the Chapter (male/ female), FFA Foundation Award (senior), Star Chapter Farmer, Star Greenhand, Chapter Star in Agribusiness
Possible FFA Awards

- Greenhand Degree: 1 year agriculture students
- Chapter FFA Degree: 2nd year agriculture students
- State FFA Degree: 3rd or 4th year agriculture students
- Judging Team Awards
- Speaking Awards
- Outstanding Agriculture Student Awards
- Top Twenty Trip Awards:
  - All twenty students go on an end of the year trip
- Scholarships
- Proficiency Awards (Local, Section, Region, State, Nation)
- Outstanding Exhibitor Award (by specie at the Fall Awards Ceremony)
2014 FFA Fall Awards Application

INSTRUCTIONS: (1) Indicate the award that you are applying for by placing an “X” on the line to the left of the category. If you are applying for more than one award, you must submit a separate application form for each award. (2) Obtain all required signatures. (3) Obtain your latest grades from your teachers. (4) Turn in completed application form(s) by 3:30pm on Friday, October 31, 2014 to Mrs. Molloy in room 702.

*If you apply for more than one award, complete the Grade Summary Form only once.
**Current second year students must have a 2013 Record Book to turn in.

OUTSTANDING FRESHMAN PROJECT AWARD
This award is available to all students that were freshmen showing at the 2014 Big Fresno Fair. The criterion is that you have excelled in your SAE project, leadership and FFA activities. Documentation should be provided in your Record Book.

OUTSTANDING SOPHOMORE PROJECT AWARD
This award is available to students that were Sophomores showing at the 2014 Big Fresno Fair. The criterion is that you have excelled in your SAE project. Documentation should be provided in your Record Book.

OUTSTANDING JUNIOR PROJECT AWARD
This award is available to all students that were Juniors showing at the 2014 Big Fresno Fair. This award will be granted to the student with the most outstanding Record Book. Completing the book properly, neatly, and in its entirety will be considered.

OUTSTANDING SENIOR PROJECT AWARD
This award is available to all students that were Seniors showing at the 2014 Big Fresno Fair. This award will be granted to the student with the most outstanding Record Book. Completing the book properly, neatly, and in its entirety will be considered.

J.V. “Lefty” Elliot Livestock Awards: Grades 9-12
Open to the outstanding livestock exhibitor of the year. Diversified livestock production is encouraged; SAE and record book required; FFA leadership and activities are considered.
Proficiency Award Areas

Diversified Crop Production (entrepreneurship)
Sheep Production (entrepreneurship)
Ag Mechanics (entrepreneurship or placement)
Poultry Production (entrepreneurship)
Swine Production (entrepreneurship)
Diversified Horticulture Production ~ incl. Floral Design
Dairy Production (placement)
Kerman FFA
Spring Awards 2013-2014

Name: ___________________________ Degree: ___________________________

Check only one per page:

Outstanding Floral Design Award: Open to 9-12 grade levels
FFA member must be currently enrolled in Floral Design. He/she must be able to
demonstrate skills, techniques, and construction of floral arrangements.

Outstanding Welder of the Year: Grades 10-12
Students must be enrolled currently in the Welding Program. Demonstrated high
proficiency in welding and fabrication; involved in FFA activities.

Arifun Shubert Outstanding Ag Mechanics Award: Grades 10-12
Students must be currently enrolled in the Ag Mechanics program. He/she must
demonstrate abilities in Ag Mech combined with outside FFA activities and events.

J.V. “Lefty” Elliot Livestock Award: Grades 10-12
Open to the outstanding livestock exhibitor of the year; diversified livestock production is
encouraged; SAE and record book required; FFA leadership and activities are considered.

Outstanding Service to the Chapter (male/female): Open to grades 9 – 12
This award is given to an individual male and female chapter member, for their
outstanding commitment, hard work, and dedication to the chapter.

FFA Foundation Award (senior):
Offered to a graduating senior of 2014 who has developed their potential for premier
leadership, personal growth, and career success. Has supported activities in the chapters
local program and has encouraged individuals to become involved in Agriculture
Education.

Star Chapter Farmer
The Star Chapter FFA Degree will be awarded to a member who has an outstanding SAE
in production agriculture, has earned their Chapter Degree in the current year, and
demonstrates involvement in all phases of the chapter’s activities.

Star Greenhand
The Star Greenhand Award is given to a freshman student with outstanding SAE
involvement who has also demonstrated exceptional leadership abilities.

Chapter Star in Agribusiness
This award is given to the top applicant in the Chapter who has an SAE program in
agribusiness rather than Ag production. FFA involvement is also considered.

TURN IN COMPLETED APPLICATION TO MRS. MOLLOY IN RM 702
BY FRIDAY, APRIL 4TH AT NOON
Kerman FFA
Spring Awards Application
2013-2014

Name: ___________________________ Grade level: ______
Year in ag: ______ FFA Degree held: ______

Answer the following questions and check the award(s) for which you are applying.

1. Why are you qualified for this award?

__________________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________________

2. What activities have you participated in with the chapter?

__________________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________________

3. What are your future plans with the chapter? If you are graduating, what are your future plans?

__________________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________________

TURN IN COMPLETED APPLICATION TO MRS. MOLLOY IN RM 702
BY FRIDAY, APRIL 4TH AT NOON
Grade Summary Form

Student’s Name: ___________________________ Grade Level: ______

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Teacher Comments</th>
<th>Teacher Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Signatures

I, ___________________________, have completed this 2014 FFA Fall Awards Application to the best of my ability. I attest that all of the information is current and accurate.

Student Signature ___________________________ Date ___/___/___

I, ___________________________, attest that my son/daughter has completed all necessary information to apply for this 2014 FFA Fall Award area.

Parent Signature ___________________________ Date ___/___/___
Fairs and Shows

Each year Kerman FFA participates at the Fresno County Fair. This event allows for our students to showcase the hard work and dedication that they have for their SAE projects. Students participate in all types of projects for the fair including: Crops, Floral Arrangements, Agriculture Mechanics, Feature Booth, Horticulture, Swine, Goats, Sheep, Poultry, Rabbits and many more. If these projects sound of interest to you, just ask on of the Agriculture Teachers and they can help to get you started.

Livestock Contract

A Livestock Contract is to be signed by the parents and student that is interested in showing livestock for Kerman FFA at the Fresno County Fair. Attached is the Livestock Contract.
Kerman FFA Livestock Project Checksheet

Before purchase of animal:

- Deposit of at least half the estimated total of the project.
- Attend pre-project meeting with parent.
- All contracts signed and returned.
- All school debts are cleared.
- All previous record books are up to date.
- Student has participated in at least 5 chapter activities in the past year. New students exempt.

Before fair:

- All debts/payments are received in full.
- Obtained full show uniform.
- Grade check of 2.0 or better with no more than 2 F's.

Before check will be released:

- Complete the FFA Recordbook for all projects by December 15th.
- Thank you notes are cleared and sent within one week from receiving information from fair.
- Obtain and deliver a buyer's gift within one month of auction day.

Student signature: ____________________________

Parent signature: ____________________________
KERNAN AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
EXHIBITOR CONTRACT

FFA members have the opportunity to raise animal projects to exhibit at the fairs. This is a great learning experience but also a commitment. In order for all students to learn and work together, the following requirements are expected of each exhibitor regardless of where the animal is housed.

1. Attend all exhibitor meetings called by advisor.
2. Purchase the show supplies necessary for project.
3. Show efforts to secure a buyer prior to the fair.
4. Have a complete FFA show uniform.
5. Prior to receiving fair checks, students must update record books, clean facilities, write Thank You letters with an envelope and stamp (all letters need to be approved by advisor within 30 days of auction), and deliver buyers' gift.
6. Lamb exhibitors will be expected to attend the Kerman Lamb Feed cleanup on Sunday morning one week after fair.

Animals housed off campus will be the sole responsibility of the students. Students who keep their animal at home are required to make arrangements with the advisor for project visits as well as contact the advisor when they need assistance.

All rules included in the most current edition of the Kerman High School Student Handbook will be in effect as will all consequences of failure to comply with those rules. Consequences include, but are not limited to, removal from the school farm, removal from the livestock show team, suspension, and expulsion. Kerman FFA advisors and Kerman High School administration reserve final judgment on any non-compliance issues.

** If, at any time, you have the need or desire to change to a different organization (i.e. 4-H or Independent) this move MUST be made 60 days (or 120 days for cattle) prior to opening day of fair.

Student signature: ___________________________ Date: ___________________________

Parent signature: ___________________________ Date: ___________________________

Advisor signature: ___________________________ Date: ___________________________
KERMAN FFA

Purpose, Use & Responsibilities
Of the School Farm Laboratory
And Supervised Agriculture Experience Project

Eligibility for use of farm:
- Enrolled in an agriculture class at Kerman High School throughout the duration of the project.
- Must be in grade 9-12 or a graduate within 12 months of graduation by the time the project begins.
- Maintain a 2.0 GPA with no more than two F's at the beginning of the project.
- Must abide by the established rules and regulations.
- Have completed scouts on file.

Use of facilities:
- Students and parents are liable for payment of all bills accrued.
- Students may purchase livestock only through the agriculture department.
- All farm accounts must be cleared before animals are removed from the farm.

Animals and equipment will be removed from the farm on a prior approval of the agriculture department.

- No construction of buildings, or additions to existing buildings, will be permitted without prior approval of the agriculture department.

- Removal of a student from the agriculture program voids the privileges of raising livestock on the premises.
- Management of animals in the school farm and the school farm animals is the responsibility of the student.
- The agriculture department does not guarantee a profit on any project. Loss which might be incurred will be borne by the student.
- All animals taken to the farer shall be the farm's responsibility. Animals shall not be sold after the student's project is completed.
- All animals taken to the farer shall be the farm's responsibility. Animals shall not be sold after the student's project is completed.

Agricultural Department Responsibilities:
- To provide a learning opportunity which provides a meaningful and rewarding experience for each student.
- To facilitate the development of the student's ability to work in cooperation with others.
- To monitor the progress of the student's project.
- To provide the opportunity for students to keep records of their project.
- To provide appropriate storage areas for students' livestock animals at the school farm.
- To provide assistance to students in planning and executing their projects.
- To provide information to students regarding school rules, participation policies, and other regulations. This information will be provided to the student in writing.
- Any decisions regarding facility and policies are the responsibility of the agriculture department in cooperation with the school administration.

Date: __________________________
FFA Member: ____________________
Parent Guard.: __________________
**Student Responsibilities:**
- Perform satisfactory care for and conduct of your project according to the standards, guidelines, and needs of the project. They include, but are not limited to the following:
  - Feed animals DAILY as per schedule.
  - Keep animals, pens, and all equipment clean all times.
  - Remove all trash and remove from pens daily and place in approved receptacles or locations.
  - Keep all feed and tools locked in storage area provided for student use.
  - When you are unable to feed your animal, make arrangements with a responsible party to feed your animal.
  - Make sure the animals (cattle) are better broke and safe to take to the fair or they will not go.
- Maintain an accurate and complete project record book available for monthly review by the FFA Advisor.
- Have project insurance. Any loss would be the financial responsibility of the student.
- Attend scheduled fair meetings and project workshops. Participate in scheduled workshops, fair participation and cleanup activities.
- Attend at least 5 FFA activities, including no less than 3 chapter meetings during the school year before fair; does not apply to freshmen exhibitors.
- Attend a mandatory fair meeting with a parent/guardian.
- Maintain a 2.0 GPA during the term of the project with no more than 2 "F"s.
- Submit a grade check before the project will be at the 11th week progress report in the spring.
- Fair eligibility will be determined from the 11th week progress report in the fall.
- The general appeal may not be heard when a 2.0 GPA is not present. This appeal may be used only once in four years.
- Emergency appeal may also be employed for major, personal situations.
- Follow all school rules when at the farm or in the fair and represent the chapter appropriately.
- Request additional project supervision by contacting the agriculture department.
- Leave any messages on the board provided.
- Make efforts to secure a better fair for your animal.
- Agree that any project raised off campus must be approved by an agriculture teacher.
- Student must turn in a grade report from once a month - starting the first Friday of September.
- Any animal medication must be under the direct supervision of school personnel.
- Keep all gates locked and secured.
- Only livestock students will be allowed on the farm at any time.
- Consequences: "F" Sophomore and junior animal raised the animal. Look at attached sections.

**Parent Responsibilities:**
- Provide student with the transportation to and from project obligations.
- Provide student with FFA show equipment – shoes, jacket with hat, and FFA scrapbook.
- Summer experiences with agriculture department. Maintain strong discipline and positive school image.
- Agreements between a parent and the advisor will be handled appropriately, and will not place undue stress on students and parent.
- Provide encouragement for students during completion of the project.
- Assist student in planning a budget for the fair.
- Assists student in the responsibility of feeding, cleaning, and fitting.
- Support your students and the FFA when support is not provided.
- Set an example by wearing appropriate attire (e.g., dress shoes and long pants on the farm).

[Signatures]
Parent: ________________________
Date: ____________
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE:

Student's Last Name    First Name    Home Phone Number

Street Address    City    Zip

Parent/Guardian Names    Work Phone Number

Grade Level    Current GPA

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CONTACT:

Name

Relationship    Phone Number

CHOICE OF PROJECTS: (check all areas that apply)

Type of animal(s)

House    and/or    Farm

ACQUIRED PROJECTS: (check appropriate space)

--- Student plans to acquire his/her own project with Ag Department approval
--- Kansas FFA AgriScience Department will acquire the project.
LIVESTOCK INSURANCE: (all projects must pass)
- No insurance is available for poultry projects
  - $17.50 - Market Lambs
  - $17.50 - Market Hogs
  - $95 - Market Steers & Dairy Heifers
Note: Please make checks payable to Kersey FFA

ATTENDANCE FOR FEEDING & CLEANING: (all farm projects)
- Each student must sign in at each feeding - Monday through Sunday

Summer Hours
7:30 to 9:00 AM - Morning Feeding
9:00 to 10:00 AM - Afternoon Feeding
6:00 to 8:00 PM - Afternoon Feeding and Cleaning

School-year, Weekday Hours
5:00 to 5:30 AM - Morning Feeding
5:30 to 6:00 AM - Afternoon Feeding and Cleaning
6:00 to 6:30 AM - Afternoon Feeding

School-year, Weekend & Sat Hours
7:00 to 7:30 AM - Morning Feeding
7:30 to 8:00 AM - Afternoon Feeding and Cleaning
8:00 to 8:30 AM - Afternoon Feeding

** Presence at the farm outside of these hours, without a parent, will result in a strike.**
** Any feeding outside listed feeding times, may also result in a strike.

*Any breach of this contract will result in a strike on the student's record. One strike will result in a phone call from the student's parents. The second strike will result in a conference with the student, parents, and principal or assistant principal. The third strike will result in the project being removed from the farm within one week. If the student has no place to keep the project, the animal may be sold at the local auction yard.
Transportation/processing fee of $100 may be assessed by the Kerrey High School Ag Department in addition to any fees from the auction yard. The balance from the sale will be paid to the student.

We, the undersigned, have read the RULES, REGULATIONS & RESPONSIBILITIES governing the use of the SCHOOL FARM AND SUPERVISED AGRICULTURAL EXPERIENCE (SAE) project. We realize that the use of the farm is a privilege and not a right, and in return for the use of the facilities agree to adhere to these rules and regulations. We further realize that failure to comply with the rules of this contract may result in removal of the student's project from the farm or organization.

Date:

FFA Member:

Parent/Guardian:

FFA Advisor:
Fair Expectations

- The dates for the Farmers Fair are October 3rd - 13th.
- Each student will be assigned a barn duty each day of the fair. This will ensure that the livestock pens are appropriately maintained and the animals are cared for. Each student will have a minimum amount of skills not to exceed a three-hour block.
- All students will be expected to assist in the cleaning and loading of animals and tack to and from the fair.
- Exhibitors are ultimately responsible for the animal(s) shown. It is the exhibitor's responsibility to see that his or her animal is fed, given clean bedding, and properly cared for the entire time the animal is at the fair.
- Be on time.
- Exhibitors are reminded of the importance of good recordkeeping at fairs and shows. Exhibitors are responsible for the extension of the classroom and all school rules still apply.
- Each student will be required to participate in showmanship in order to sell.
- Fair checklists will be distributed after the fair. After the student submits his/her blue/yellow award, shows an up-to-date recordbook, completes farm cleanup, and pays any outstanding bills.
- Behave appropriately.
- Follow all school rules.
- Attend school on days not assigned to fair events. Failure to do so, without a doctor's note for illness, will result in an unsanctioned absence.

If I do not follow this agreement, I may be asked to remove my animal from the fair and may not be able to sell.

Student's Signature:

Parent's Signature:

Ag Teacher's Signature:

Date:

Date:

Date:
### Est Swine Budget
- **Market Hog** $200
- **Feed** $210
- **Medication & Vaccine** $6
- **Livestock Insurance** $70
- **Supplies** $50
- **Fork Entry Fee** $100
- **Total** **$576.58**

Sell 250 pound pig at $2.25 lb
- **Top Off** $200.00
- **Profit** $376.58

### Est Sheep Budget
- **Market Lamb** $275
- **Feed & Hay** $25
- **Medication & Vaccine** $8
- **Livestock Insurance** $6
- **Fork Entry Fee** $10
- **Bedding (if not donated)**
- **Total** **$455.00**

Sell 120 pound lamb at $3.75 lb
- **Top Off** $200.00
- **Profit** $255.00

### Est Goat Budget
- **Market Goat** $250
- **Feed & Hay** $10
- **Medication & Vaccine** $5
- **Livestock Insurance** $6
- **Fork Entry Fee** $12
- **Bedding (if not donated)**
- **Total** **$389.00**

Sell 60 pound animal at $5.00 lb
- **Top Off** $200.00
- **Profit** $189.00

### Est Poultry Meat Pen Budget
- **Feed Coop** $50
- **Feed** $50
- **Fork Entry Fee** $15
- **Total** **$224.00**

Sell 60 pound pens at $3.00 lb
- **Top Off** $200.00
- **Profit** $224.00

*Most show supplies will be supplied by the chapter.
*FFA jackets and D.E. Scarf can be purchased for $75 through the ag dept or at www.ffa.org/materials*
Community Service

Community Service has always been a part of the FFA organization. Community service allows for students to give back to the community that supports them in their endeavours. The Kerman FFA Chapter develops a sense of community with those around and teaches those to give back, especially in times when needed the most.

- We will have a Coats for Kids Drive during the winter to help those in need keep warm during the cold months.

- We will do Free Gift Wrapping in December to wrap gifts for community members.

- We will raise funds for Toys for Tots and purchase toys for needy children.

- We will have a Farm Day for Liberty Elementary School Kindergarteners to come and see the agriculture that is happening at our school.

- We will send students over to Kerman Middle School to educate on agriculture and to promote the Agriculture Program.

- We will help plant trees and beautify our local parks.

- We will represent the FFA and help out at community banquets.
2014-2015 FFA Officers

**Kerman Chapter Officers**
President: Ashley DeWitte  
Vice President: Morgan Barrett  
Secretary: Sigifredo Valladares  
Treasurer: Natasha Lopez  
Reporter: Amanda Nehring  
Sentinel: Breanna Garcia  
Advisors: Cory Molloy, Tobin Sheehan, Cody Bontrager, Elizabeth Basham

**West Fresno Madera Section Officers**
President: Sean Pimentel, Central  
Vice President: Brandi Gourley, Central  
First Vice President: Vanessa Miravilla, Madera  
Secretary: Morgan Barrett, Kerman  
Treasurer: Austin LaSalle, Firebaugh  
Reporter: Ashley DeWitte, Kerman  
Sentinel: Alex Elsalde, Central

**San Joaquin Region Officers**
President: Grant Hall, Minarets  
Vice President: Aaron Moccadini, Frontier  
Vice President: Virat Kang, Madera  
Vice President: Brent Oge, Kingsburg  
Vice President: Natalie Starich, Hanford  
Vice President: Rebecca Duran, Tulare  
Vice President: Jennifer Hernandez, North  
Secretary: Bianca Patoja, Arvin  
Treasurer: Andrew Sousa, Tulare  
Reporter: Jenae Hansen, Madera  
Sentinel: Tanner Lopez, Minarets
Past State FFA Degrees

1934 Paul Harrison
1952 Clarence Burrows
1954 Robert Martin
1956 Robert Romero
1960 Richard Huber
1965 Bob Hardy
1969 Elmer Huter
1972 Scott Foth
1975 Joe Furtado
1978 Keith Dettman

1938 Ed Santos
1953 Bob Hart
1955 John Chernykhoff
1957 Robert Huber
1963 Mike Perry
1966 Wayne King
1970 Paul Knowles
1972 Jeff Helmuth
1975 Clint Carlson
1978 John Siliznoff

1951 Ellis English
1958 Dennis Wilt
1963 Richard Hansen
1968 Jim Petruecili
1970 Albert Bopp
1971 George Helmuth
1973 Joe Porto
1974 Glen Foth
1975 Ken Samarini
1974 Bill Haupt
1976 Ken Walls
1977 Kevin Herman
1978 Tom Walls
1979 Bill Toste

Vernon Wolfe
Jerry Radinoff
Ken Crouch
Jerry Van Hoosen
Russel Scheidt
Joe Porto
Ken Samarini
Robert Welch
Dan Wolls
1980 Garry Bland
  Tim Nazaroff
  Ricky Oaks
  Richard Toste
1981 Judy Bowles
  Donnell Long
  Jon Smith
1982 Michelle Hylton
  Vevette Gadbois
  Mark Herman
  Mike Kissinger
1983 Clayton Bland
1985 Robert Martin
  Brian Pacheco
  Steve Toste
1986 Rod Carder
  David Garham
1987 Sam Kissing
1988 Douglas Bopp
  Joey Martin
  Meschele Dodson
  Devon Jones
1989 Cindy Crumb
  Renae Todd
1990 Juliet Amaral
  Allan Buchnoff
  Shannon Ragsdale
1991 Melody Frost
  Shawn Shelton
  Juan Rodrigues
  Rady Aceves
  Jody Smart
1992 Jennifer Ambrosini
  Toni Buchnoff
  Kristin Coelho
  Kelly Costa
  Jerry McMahan
  Tres Porter
1993 Isabel Castelanos
  Ralph Chapman
  Victor Gragnani
  Maranda Neiderquell
  Sandy Ragsdale
  Paul Samarin
| 1995   | Shawna Bakeman               | 1996   | Stacey Abercrombie        | 1997   | Matt Archer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cory Carvalho</td>
<td></td>
<td>Freddy Alcorta</td>
<td></td>
<td>Erin Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brandy Haupt</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chris Calefroe</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jennifer Grace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chris Odom</td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt Carvalho</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tyson Porter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kristy Schaad</td>
<td></td>
<td>Leslie Coleman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mandy Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amanda Steffen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jason Gaitan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marc Armstrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nathan Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Garcia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Melissa Medeiros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cameron Jones</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leslie Coelho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jennifer Odom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robin Haupt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Podsakoff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jennifer Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jon Samarlin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nick Podsakoff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jessica Valdez</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Shawna Nagy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Yvette Chavez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monique Prater</td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Alvarado</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Justin Salenik</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jesse Rodriguez</td>
<td></td>
<td>Josh Gragnani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sean Hodges</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kara Verwey</td>
<td></td>
<td>Benjamin Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laina Teixeira</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rachel Podsakoff</td>
<td></td>
<td>Donetta Carder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Michelle Lewis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cassie Healy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amber Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roy Rodriguez</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shawna Lambe</td>
<td></td>
<td>Steven Shamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chris Chaney</td>
<td></td>
<td>Whitney Reynolds</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Foglio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hans Lambrecht</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trini Ortiz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Melanie Armstrong</td>
<td></td>
<td>April Chaney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jaime Magallon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew Groppetti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tabitha Burton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Heather Haupt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tiffany Delgado</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lyndsie Couto</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2001 Sarah Gonzalas
   Lance Delgado
   Erika Anderson
   Josh Blair
   Traci Haupt
   Laye Giagnani
   Michelle Carlson
   Patrick Abercrombie
   Jessica Johnson
   Jared Samarim
   Frede Serrano
   David Blair

2002 Stephanie Hoover
   E.G. Huter
   Kelsey Giagnani
   Jayce Sanderson
   Vicky Reyes
   Erin Fries

2003 Kristin Avinelis
   Gilbert Navarro
   Bradley Abercrombie
   Brandon Peterson
   Joseph Charles
   Kenny Preelman
   Katie White
   Samantha Marchini
   Rachel Carter
   Jocelyn Foth

2004 Ashley Conto
   Jessica Harris
   Kelly Haupt
   Kristina Lambrecht
   Charles Melton
   Deidra Metzler
   Kyle Shamp
   Tanner Torrano
   Theresa Tosie

2005 Jennifer Potstada
   Dana Lambrecht
   Mandy Porto
   Cody Melton
   Giuliana Hunter
2006  Kim Senety
      Lawrence Cervantes
      Larissa Selenik
      Will Idsinga
      Matt Kissinger
      Dustin Avinellis

2007  Renee Idsinga
      Andrew Stidham
      Conrade Metzder

2008-2013
      Vikham Badhesha
      Llana Cantu
      Valerie Gomez
      Crystal Alvarado
      Kayla Bodine
      Alexandra Corona
      Chelsea Conto
      Brittney Decker
      Jesus Herrera
      Ryan Nazaroff
      Melina Temores
      Rita Valencia
      Jovanni Villa
      Savannah Volkoff
      Robert Helmuth II
      Kale Schaffer
      Susanne Kerber

2014  Luis Alcantar
      Kandace Hansen
      Wyatt Wolf
      Ashley Dewatte
      Matt Richards
      Brandon Gragnani
      Dayana Martinez

      Rachel Barcelos
      Clay Walker
      Levi Davies
      Carly Landrum
      Alex Spencer
      Amanda Mendez
      Ross Helmuth
      Tyler Rowan
      Hailey Shelton
      Yesenia Ramirez
      Courtney Carlton
      Kristyn Weatherson
      Jennifer White
      Giana Olivera
      Chris Helmuth
      Cortney Herrick
      Brittney Kanoser
      Danielle Velez
Past American FFA Degrees

1975    Joe Porto
1978    Clayton Bland
1988    Brian Pacheco
1996    Eria Anderson
1998    Stacy Abercrombie
1999    Matt Archer
        Nicholas Poidsakoff
        Jason Gatow
        William Poidsakoff
2000    Sean Hodges
        Laina Teixeira
2001    Chris Chaney
        Jaime Magallon
        Rachel Poidsakoff
2002    Layci Gragnani
        Patrick Abercrombie
        Steven Shamp
2003    Jared Smarin
        Andrew Groppetti
        Josh Gragnani
2004    Kelsey Gragnani
        Heather Haupt
        Traci Haupt
        E.G. Huter
2005    Nicole Potstada
        Kristin Avindis
2006    Kelly Haupt
        Will I.
        Jenny P.
2007    Cody Melton
2008 To Present

Joseph Nazaroff        Conrad Metzler        Ryan Nazaroff
Ryan Porto             Jovanni Villa         Savannah Volkoff
Levi Davies

Past Proficiency Award Winners

1996  State Winners- Jason Gayton

1999  National Winner- Christopher Chaney
      Specialty Crop Production National Finalist

2000  State Winner- Jared Samarin- Diversified Crop

2001  State Winner- Jared Samarin- Pomology Production

2002  State Winner- Josh Blair- Specialty Animal Production Placement
      State Winner- E.G. Huter- Viticulture Production Entrepreneurship
      National Finalist- Josh Blair

2003  State Winner- Kristin Avnelius- Diversified Horticulture Entrepreneurship

2004  State Winner- Kenneth Poelman- Pomology

2006  State Winner- Cody Melton- Ag Mechanics Design and Fabrication

2007  State Winner- Ryan Porto- Pomology Entrepreneurship

2014  National Winner- Wyatt Wolf- Ag Mechanics Design and Fabrication
### Agriculture Club Past Presidents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Lye Evans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Titus Adolphson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Allen Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Roy Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Irvin Jacobsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Charles Springer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>M.A. Steffen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Henry Overgaard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Effin Bavin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Orren West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Joe King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Tom Pederson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Future Farmers Past Presidents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Pete Moradian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Harry Moradian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Wendel Jacobsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>Paul Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Jim Kornoff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Edward Pretzo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Clayton Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Ed Santos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Raymond Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Fred Sarch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Abe Shubin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>George Gregoroff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>William Nazaroff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Jake Kornoff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>A.J. Hendrix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>George Belomini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Jack Rugg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Bill Steffen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Louis Bettinsoli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Joe Pacheco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Ellis English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Jordon Lowe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Clarence Burrows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Donald Stanley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Robert Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Richard Hansen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Robert Huber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Dennis Wilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Steve Giacolini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Richard Huber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Bill Slentz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Bruce Kruegar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Mike Perry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Anthony Periera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Bob Hardy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Ken Crouch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Jerry Radinoff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Jim Petruccelli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Mike Sessoyeff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Elmer Huter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Mike Cabral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Russ Scheidt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Scott Foth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Tom Walls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Keith Dettman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Jon Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Donna Maldon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Joey Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Jesse Rodriguez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Kelsey Gragnani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Many Porto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Melina Temores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Yesenia Ramirez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>Ashley Dewitte</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honorary Chapter Farmers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Ed Steffen</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Arch Tyler</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Harold Martin and John Heintz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Peter Wilt</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Wilfred Grinstead, Ed Smith and George Poplin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>C.T. Wood and Albert Thompson</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Pete Moradian and Paul Vorrhees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Ellsworth Wolfe, Dale Anderson and John Allen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1963  Joe Souza  
1964  Mae Hansen and Joe Epperson  
1965 Robert Arslanian  
1966  George Samarini and Paul Dalzell  
1967  Joe King  
1968  Dorothy Van Hoosen and Harold Van Hoosen and Dale Wolfe  
1969  Leroy Le Beuf, Leonard Perry and Irene Pederson  
1974  Corky Lindsey, Naomi Samarini, Don Lowe, Eugene Nord  
1975  Ray Foth, Albert Butkin and Al Marcucci  
1976  Fay Lowe, Rose Porto and Evelyn Knowles  
1977  John Carlson, Bob Hardy, Frank Mendes, Austin Radinoff, Bill Radinoff  
1978  Dora Gomis, Johannie Siliznoff, Willie Toste  
1979  Lee Weppler, Vernon Dettman and Tom Couto  
1980  Ralph Von Phe  
1981  Phil Webber, Ray Dagg, Ken Bowles, Anita Siliznoff and Flora Bowles  
1970  Lois Breckenridge, Herman Scheidt  
1971  Irby Abercrombie, Albert Bopp Sr., Walter Perry, James Ragan  
1972  Alex Buchnoff, Jim Buchnoff, Ray Anderson, Naomi Sellers  
1982  Roy Bopp  
1983  Robert Knowles, Clarence Kissinger, Pete Susoev  
1984  Ken Samarini, Bob Hardy, Harold Lindsey and Joe Porto  
1985  Dennis Wilt and Clarence Ylarrigui, Arlene Pacheco, Jerry Pacheco, Manuel Ponte  
1986  Willi Hardy and Gail Royal
1987  J.V. Lefty Elliot, Paul A. Toste, DVM and Peter Sieperda, Gary Weathers
1988  Arlen Schubert  
1989  Scott Foth  
1990  Jim Couto and Alice Shuey
1991  Daniel R. Safreno and Rachelle Kellogg
1992  George Porter and Jack Zigler
1993  Frank Toste Jr., Tom and Millie Thomsen, Terri Blehm
1994  Robert and Pam Grace
1995  Steve and Barbara Schaad, Jerry and Barbara Schaad, Jennifer Pederson
1996  Gary and Debbie Coleman, Matt and Pat Abercrombie
1997  Bill and Pearl Podsakoff  
1998  Tom and Betty Chaney
2002  Connie Teixeira  
2003  Donna Foglio  
2004  Brian Pacheco
2005  David and Kathleen Shamp
2006  Rusty and Nancy Gragnani and Heather Hennes
2007  Mike and Kathy Avinolis, Glean and Karen Foth
2008  Kim Tomasetti
2009  To Present

Javier and Anita Temores, Colleen Diltz, Robert Frausto, Mark Yep, Jim Volkoff,
Marvin Schafer, Joe and Wendy Porto
KERMAN CHAPTER FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE I - NAME AND PURPOSE

SECTION A:

The name of this organization shall be the Kerman Chapter of the National FFA Organization. Members are hereinafter referred to as "Future Farmers of America", and the letters FFA may be used to designate the chapter, its members, or activities thereof.

SECTION B:

The purposes of this chapter are as follows:
1. To develop competent and aggressive agricultural leadership.
2. To create and nurture a love of agricultural life.
3. To strengthen the confidence of students of agricultural education in themselves, and their work.
4. To create more interest in the intelligent choice of agricultural occupations.
5. To encourage members in the development of individual occupational experience programs in agriculture and establishment in agricultural careers.
6. To encourage members to improve the home and its surroundings.
7. To participate in worthy undertakings for the improvement of the industry of agriculture.
8. To develop character, train for useful citizenship, and foster patriotism.
9. To participate in cooperative effort.
10. To encourage and practice thrift.
11. To encourage improvement in scholarship.
12. To provide and encourage the development of organized recreational activities.

ARTICLE II - ORGANIZATION

SECTION A:
The Kerman Chapter of the FFA is a chartered local unit of the California Association of the FFA, which is chartered by the National FFA Organization.

SECTION B:

This chapter accepts in full the provisions in the constitution and bylaws of the California Association of FFA as well as those of the National Organization of the FFA.

ARTICLE III- MEMBERSHIP

SECTION A:

The membership in this chapter shall be of three kinds: (1) Active; (2) Alumni; (3) Honorary, as defined by the National FFA constitution.

SECTION B:

The regular work of this chapter shall be carried on by the active membership.

SECTION C:

Honorary membership in this chapter shall be limited to the Honorary Chapter Farmer degree.

SECTION D:

Active members in good standing may vote on all business brought before the chapter. An active member shall be considered in good standing when:

1. He/she attends local chapter meetings with reasonable regularity, as determined by the executive committee.
2. He/she shows an interest in and takes part in the affairs of the chapter.
3. He/she pays his/her dues regularly.
ARTICLE IV- EMBLEMS

SECTION A:
The emblem of the FFA shall be the emblem of the chapter.

SECTION B:
Emblems used by the members shall be designed by the National FFA organization. Article V-Membership Degrees and privileges.

ARTICLE V- DEGREES

SECTION A:
There shall be four possible types of active membership in this chapter. These types are: (1) The Greenhand FFA Degree; (2) The Chapter FFA Degree; (3) The State FFA Degree; (4) The American FFA Degree. Each shall be entitled to wear the appropriate emblem for the degree as set forth in the National Constitution.

SECTION B:
The minimum qualifications for election to each of the aforementioned degrees shall be set forth in the National Constitution.

SECTION C:
Membership may be terminated by the executive committee or the advisor for conduct contrary to established regulations or failure to maintain the requirements for active membership. Termination of membership shall include forfeiture on any dues paid.

ARTICLE VI- OFFICERS

SECTION A:
The officers of the chapter shall be as follows: President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer, Reporter, and Sentinel. Additional officers may be elected if deemed necessary by the executive committee and advisors. The Advisor shall be the teacher of agricultural education at Kerman High School. Officers shall perform the usual duties of their respective offices.

SECTION B:

The chapter officers shall be elected by a majority vote of membership, by a secret ballot. The vote will be taken at the regular meeting in April or in the agricultural classroom at noon, the day after the regular meeting held in April.

SECTION C:

All candidates must hold the Chapter FFA Degree or qualify and receive the degree during their term of office. The candidate for president must have completed no less than two years of active membership.

SECTION D:

Only active members in good standing shall be entitled to a vote.

SECTION E:

The officers of the chapter together with Advisor(s) shall comprise the Chapter Executive Committee. The executive committee shall have full power to act as necessary for the chapter in accordance with actions taken at chapter meetings and various regulations or bylaws adopted from time to time.

ARTICLE VII- MEETINGS

SECTION A:

Regular chapter meetings shall be held once a month during the school year. Such meetings are to be held at a time and place as designated by the executive committee. Special meetings may be called at any time.
SECTION B:

Two delegates shall be chosen annually by the executive committee in the Fall to represent the chapter at the Fall Regional meeting, the Spring Regional meeting as well as the State Leadership Conference. Other delegates may be named to represent the chapter at various other meetings within the state as needed. Delegates will receive half of their State FFA Leadership Conference registration given they attend both regional meetings during their year of service.

SECTION C:

A quorum must be present at any meeting at which business is transacted or a vote taken committing the chapter to any proposal or action. For purposes of the Kerman FFA Chapter, a quorum will be defined as 35% + 1 of paid members listed on the secretary's role (but not less than 40 members).

ARTICLE VIII - DUES

SECTION A:

Local dues in this chapter shall be fixed annually by a majority vote of the active members or executive committee.

SECTION B:

Full local, state, and national dues shall be paid by all active members.

ARTICLE IX - AMENDMENTS

SECTION A

This constitution may be amended or changed at any regular chapter meeting by a 2/3 vote of the active members present providing such bylaws conflict in no way with the constitution and bylaws of a higher FFA organization.

SECTION B:
Bylaws may be adopted to fit the needs of the chapter at any regular chapter meeting by a 2/3 vote of the active members present providing such bylaws conflict in no way with the constitution and bylaws of higher FFA organization.

ARTICLE X - SCHEDULING OF ACTIVITIES

SECTION A:
No activity shall be scheduled without approval of an advisor(s).

ARTICLE XI - CONDUCT OF ACTIVITIES

SECTION A:
The current *Kerman High School Student/Parent Handbook* will be enforced at ALL FFA activities. In addition to these rules; the following infractions will be enforced:

Major:
1. Possession of anything that is disruptive or that is in any way potentially dangerous to anyone.
2. Students must show respect for other people and property.
3. They must obey all administrators, teachers, staff, and persons in authority at all times.

Minor:
1. Missing a meeting at a sectional, regional, or state convention.
2. Out of the official FFA uniform.

Violation to the current *Kerman High School Student/Parent Handbook* is a minor or major infraction and will be disciplined under its rules. If a major infraction occurs, the student, if an officer, must resign their office. If the student is not an officer, the case is referred to the executive committee.

ARTICLE XIII - ADVISORS
SECTION A:

In any event that there may be a discrepancy pertaining to any FFA and/or agricultural related activities, the decision shall be determined by the Chapter Advisor(s).

SECTION B:

Every article in this constitution is subject to final interpretation of the high school principal and/or associate principal.

ARTICLE XIV- CHAPTER OFFICERS

SECTION A:

The elected Chapter Officers of the Kerman Chapter of the FFA will all have some duties and responsibilities in common. The following are general duties expected of all officers:

1. A genuine desire to be part of a leadership team.
2. A willingness to accept responsibility.
3. A sincere desire to work with all chapter members in meeting their leadership, personal, and chapter goals.
4. A commitment to lead by example.
5. A knowledge and understanding of the chapter, state and national FFA constitutions, bylaws and programs.
6. A working knowledge of parliamentary procedure.
7. An ability to memorize their parts in the official ceremonies. There are specific duties and responsibilities that relate directly to each office.
8. Be enrolled in the Agricultural Leadership class.
9. Maintain a 2.5 GPA and must not at any time be included on the Ineligibility list.
10. Participate in at least three leadership activities per year.
11. Attend all regional and sectional meetings with fellow officers.
12. Attend at least one Leadership Officer Training conference per year.
13. Participate in at least two contests per year.
SECTION B:

The President shall:
1. Preside over meetings according to acceptable rules of parliamentary procedure.
2. Appoint committees and serve on them as an ex-officio, non-voting member.
3. Coordinate the activities of the chapter and evaluate the progress of each division of the POA.
4. Represent the chapter in public relations and official functions.
5. Serve as the official representative of the chapter.
6. Prepare the agenda for each meeting and keep permanent record for those in the Presidents file.

SECTION C

The Vice President shall:
1. Assume all duties of the President if necessary.
2. Develop the POA and serve as an ex-officio, non-voting member of the POA committees.
3. Coordinate all committee work.
4. Work closely with the president and advisor to assess progress toward meeting chapter goals.
5. Establish and maintain a chapter resource file.

SECTION D:

The Secretary shall:
1. Prepare and post the agenda for each chapter meeting.
2. Prepare and present the minutes of each meeting.
3. Issue membership cards.
4. Be responsible for chapter correspondence.
5. Maintain member attendance and activity records and issue membership cards.
6. Keep the POA wall chart up to date.
7. Have on hand for each meeting:
   a. FFA Chapter Books, Secretary, Treasurer & Program of Activities Workbook or the computer software.
   b. Copy of the POA including all standing and special committees.
   d. Copy of the chapter constitution and bylaws.
8. Send out thank you notes and reminders of upcoming events and meetings to parents, students, and Ag support members with guidance from advisors.

SECTION E:

The Treasurer shall:
1. Receive, record and deposit FFA funds and issue receipts.
2. Present monthly treasurer reports at chapter meetings.
3. Collect dues and special assessments.
4. Maintain a neat and accurate FFA Chapter Handbook: Secretary, Treasurer & Program of Activities Workbook or the computer software.
5. Prepare and submit the membership roster and dues to the National FFA Organization through the state FFA association office in cooperation with the secretary.
6. Make responsible judgments in and with matters pertaining to the financial status of our chapter.
7. Keep an inventory of all chapter owned equipment.

SECTION F:

The Reporter shall:
1. Plan public information programs with local radio, television, newspaper and service clubs to make use of other opportunities to tell the FFA story.
2. Release news information to local and regional news media.
3. Publish a chapter newsletter.
4. Prepare and maintain a chapter scrapbook.
5. Send local stories to sectional, regional and state reporters.
6. Send articles and photographs to the FFA New Horizons and other national and regional publications.
7. Work with local media on radio and television appearances and FFA news.
8. Serve as the chapter photographer.
9. In charge of all slideshow presentations including FFA Members Annual Awards Banquet
10. Submit application for Star Reporter
SECTION G:

The Sentinel shall:
1. Assist the president in maintaining order.
2. Keep the meeting room, chapter equipment and supplies in proper condition.
3. Welcome guests and visitors.
4. Keep the meeting room comfortable.
5. Assist with special features and refreshments.

SECTION K:

The Advisor shall:
1. Supervise chapter activities year-round.
2. Inform prospective students and parents about the FFA.
3. Instruct students in leadership and personal development.
4. Build school and community support for the program.
5. Encourage involvement of all chapter members in activities.
6. Prepare students for involvement in career development events (CDRs) and leadership programs.

ARTICLE XV- IMPEACHMENT:

SECTION A:

An impeachment can be brought against an FFA officer by a 2/3 vote of the FFA Executive Committee present for dereliction of duty. The impeached officer shall have the right to present his/her case before the FFA Executive Committee, after which, the officer shall have the right to present his/her case before the chapter. It requires a 2/3 vote of the chapter membership present at the time of the vote to impeach an officer and dismiss him/her of their duty.

SECTION B:

Once a person resigns, relieved of his/her duties, or a vacancy occurs there may be an election held following the same procedures stated in Article XVI Section A to elect a person to take the vacant office, except in the case of the President. If it is the President, the Vice President shall automatically become the President.

SECTION C:
Any officer that is absent from one chapter meeting without notifying the president or
the advisor 24 hours prior to the meeting is subject to recall by a majority of the paid
membership present at the meeting during which the recall is presented. Recall for any
other reason shall require a 2/3 majority of the paid membership present at the meeting
during which the recall is presented.

ARTICLE XVI- MEMBERSHIP

Officer elections:

SECTION A:

Members seeking candidacy for the chapter office must meet the following qualifications:
1. An application packet must be submitted to the chapter advisor which is to be signed
by the member’s parent or guardian, Kerman High School Administrator, and chapter
advisor indicating their approval and the support of the member’s candidacy.
2. Application packet will include:
   a. Officer contract covering the year of potential office.
   b. Travel request for the year of service.
   c. Officer application with ALL signatures present.
   d. Copy of unofficial transcripts.
   e. Resume
   f. Two letters of recommendation; letters must be from a former or current
teacher, no letters will be accepted from family members or KHS ag teachers.
   g. Answers to two essay questions.
3. Interviews will be required for each officer candidate. Interview panel will include:
   a. FFA advisor(s) with no more than two advisor casting a vote
   b. Administrator
   c. Ag advisory committee member
   d. Panelists-At-Large (could include a non-ag teacher, another administrator, etc.)
4. A scoring rubric will be used for the interview process (see Appendix A)
5. All interview panelists will have access to the candidates’ Application Packet prior to
that candidates’ interview.
6. Panelists will slate two students for each office, including:
   a. Pres/VP (student with the highest number of votes will be named President
      with the other student sliding to the Vice President)
b. Secretary
c. Treasurer
d. Reporter

7. Whenever possible, no student will run unopposed.
8. Each candidate will present a speech to the membership at the regular chapter meeting where voting will take place.
9. The candidate must have good conduct and attendance records in accordance with the Kerman High School Student/Parent Handbook as evidence by a signature of a site administrator.
10. The candidate must not be included on the ineligibility list at any time (meaning while submitting an application or holding office) and maintain a GPA of 2.5 or higher.
11. Each candidate shall be enrolled in the Ag leadership class while in office, unless prior approval is received by the Ag Leadership teacher.
12. Each candidate must be in good standing with the chapter which includes having paid their membership dues for the current school year.

Adopted August 12, 1953
Amended May 11, 1964
Revised August 1994
Revised August 1995
Revised February 2003
Revised May 2005
Revised April 2008
Revised February 2009
Revised July 2011
### Kerman High School FFA Leadership Point Award System

**Top 20 Students Earn the Opportunity to Attend the Top 20 Trip**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local Level</th>
<th>FFA Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attend Chapter FFA mtg</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interview for Chapter/Greenhand officer</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receive Greenhand Degree</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receive Chapter Degree</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receive State Degree</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attend a committee mtg outside of class</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag dept work</td>
<td>10/hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation to service group</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri Tip ticket sales</td>
<td>5 pts/ticket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate covered fundraiser</td>
<td>5 pts/pound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Fair Ag Support Ticket sales</td>
<td>20 pts/book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sectional Level</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attend a sectional mtg/activity</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewed for sectional office</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serve as sectional officer</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attend Leadership Bootcamp</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attend Greenhand Conference</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receive sectional proficiency</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regional Level</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attend regional mtg/activity</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewed for regional office</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serve as a regional officer</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional gold proficiency</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State Level</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attend State Conference (Full)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attend State Conference (1-day)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serve as a State Delegate</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receive State Recognition</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attend Made for Excellence/Advanced Leadership Academy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of a State Finals Team</td>
<td>FFA Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place as a team or individual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&lt;sup&gt;st&lt;/sup&gt; place</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&lt;sup&gt;nd&lt;/sup&gt; place</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&lt;sup&gt;rd&lt;/sup&gt; place</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&lt;sup&gt;th&lt;/sup&gt; place</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&lt;sup&gt;th&lt;/sup&gt; place</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub Contest</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&lt;sup&gt;st&lt;/sup&gt; place</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&lt;sup&gt;nd&lt;/sup&gt; place</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&lt;sup&gt;rd&lt;/sup&gt; place</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&lt;sup&gt;th&lt;/sup&gt; place</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&lt;sup&gt;th&lt;/sup&gt; place</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**National Level**
- Attend National Convention: 500
- Serve as a National Delegate: 150
- Receive National recognition: 300

**Judging Teams**
- Participation at a contest: 50
- Place as a team or individual:
  - 1<sup>st</sup> place: 50
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> place: 40
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> place: 30
  - 4<sup>th</sup> place: 20
  - 5<sup>th</sup> place: 10
- **Sub contest**
  - 1<sup>st</sup> place: 25
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> place: 20
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> place: 15
  - 4<sup>th</sup> place: 10
  - 5<sup>th</sup> place: 5

**Fairs and Shows**
- Participation with livestock: 200
- Showmanship:
  - 1<sup>st</sup> place: 100
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> place: 90
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> place: 80
  - 4<sup>th</sup> place: 70
  - 5<sup>th</sup> place: 60
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>FFA Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6th place</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th place</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th place</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th place</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th place</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Robin Winner</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>FFA Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breed Champion/Res Champion</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA Champion/FFA Res Champion</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Champion/Res Supreme Champion</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>FFA Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Best of Show</strong></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Special Recognition</strong></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>FFA Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Livestock Projects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crop/Floral/O.H. entries</td>
<td>50 per student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large project</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium project</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small project</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feature booth</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape booth</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>FFA Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School and Community</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid Community Service thru KFFA</td>
<td>10hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honor Roll</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Host a Karmarni Student</td>
<td>50 (per student)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participate w/ Karmarni Summer Exchange</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kids' Day</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canned Food Drive/Toy Drive</td>
<td>2 pts/item</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>FFA Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other Activities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participation in any activity not listed</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase FFA shirt</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase FFA sweatshirt</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase FFA jacket</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay FFA dues</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kerman FFA 2014-2015 Calendar of Events

August
19 Ice Cream Social Meeting
27 Back to School Night

September
10 Chapter Meeting & Blackbeard's
13 Harvest Festival Parade

October
1-12 Fresno Fair
18 Lamb Feed
21 Halloween Meeting
22 Greenhand Conference
24 Homecoming Booth

November
5 Opening and Closing @ Tranquility
17 Chocolate Covered Almonds Fundraiser
18 FFA Fall Awards Night
30 Top 20 Trip
19 Sectional Opening and Closing @ Madera

December
6, 12, 13, 19, 20 Gift Wrapping Com. Service
9 Holiday Meeting

January
13 Chapter FFA Meeting- Flag Football

February
10 Valentine’s Day Meeting
11 Farm Show
13 MFE/ ALA @ Visalia
21 Tri-Tip BBQ
22-28 FFA Week
25 Sectional Speaking Contest

March
13-14 Chico State Field Day
17 John’s Incredible Meeting
21 Merced Field Day
27 Regional Speaking Contest
28 MJC Field Day

April
7 State Degree Banquet
11 Reedley Field Day
14 Chapter Meeting
18 Fresno State Field Day
18-21 State Conference

May
1-2 Cal Poly State Finals
5 Spring Banquet
19 Pool Party Meeting
Support Material 9: Recruitment Program
9. Recruitment Program

At Kerman High School we do have one feeder school where our incoming students come from. The students at Kerman Middle School learn about the agriculture program through several different ways. The first opportunity is for the students to take the Intro to Agriculture Course at Kerman Middle School. Students can take this class as an elective course and it introduces them to animal science, horticulture, floral design, environmental science and some agriculture mechanics. The students go on field trips to local agriculture operations such as local dairies and farms. Several of the students at Kerman Middle School show livestock with the Kerman 4-H group. The second opportunity for incoming students is the Club/ Electives fair that is put on by Kerman High School. In the Spring about one week prior to when the incoming students do their balloting for their classes, two students from each “elective or club class” are sent to Kerman Middle School to promote their organization. We send two of our FFA Officers with recruitment materials to give to the incoming students. One of the items is a pathways handout showing what agriculture students can take for each of their 4 years in high school.

At Kerman High School we also have a incoming Freshman Parent’s night. This night is where parents can learn about what the requirements are for graduation and what classes that a student should take to be college ready. Some of the general rules are presented by the administration and the student parent handbooks are given out. The “elective” courses can set up a booth in the back of the Multi Purpose Room for parents to learn about what elective opportunities are available for their student after the meeting. The KHS Agriculture Department always has a large display with examples from floral design, animal science, FFA/leadership, agriculture mechanics and horticulture. All of the agriculture teachers are present, along with the FFA Officers, to answer any questions and to inform the parents about what the agriculture classes are like. This event typically has a pretty good turnout and is helpful for the agriculture department to get more students interested in taking an agriculture class, especially if they did not get a chance to take the Introduction to Agriculture Class. The handout that was provided at the Club/Electives fair is also given out at this event and I give out another handout specifically about the Floral Design and ROP Art and History of Floral Design Courses.
Kerman High School
Suggested Ag Course Pathway

9th grade
Floral Design (voc ed or fine art graduation credit) and/or
Intro to Ag Mechanics and/or
Ag Earth Science (physical sci graduation credit/UC "g")

10th grade
Choice of:
- Ag Leadership
- Ag Biology (life sci graduation credit/UC "d")
- Floral Design (voc ed or fine art graduation credit)
- Adv. Ag Mechanics
- Ornamental Horticulture (UC "g" credit)
- Adv. Animal Science (UC "g" credit)

11th and 12th grade
Choice of:
- ROP Adv. Mechanics
  - CTE certificate option
- Adv. Animal Science (UC "g" credit)
- Ag Leadership
- ROP Floral Design (fine art & UC fine art)
  - CTE certificate option
- Ornamental Horticulture (UC "g" credit)
- Special Projects

** Enrollment in any of these classes allows you to be involved in any aspect of the Kerman FFA Chapter (Big Fresno Fair, off-campus trips, scholarships, awards, activities, etc.)

QUESTIONS? Contact us!
Ag Mechanics program: Toby Sheehan tobin.sheehan@kermansd.com 842-2500 x2575
Floral Design program: Elizabeth Basham elizabeth.basham@kermansd.com 842-2500 x2559
Animal Science: Codie Bontrager codie.bontrager@kermansd.com 842-2500 x2567
Plant Science/Ag Leadership: Cory Molloy cory.molloy@kermansd.com 842-2500 x2566
Livestock projects: Mr. Sheehan (pigs) or Mrs. Bontrager (lambs)
Kerman High School Floral Design Program

At Kerman High School you can take floral design to meet your fine arts requirements and to begin your journey to explore floral design. In floral design you will:

**Floral Design** (9th-12th grades) (fine art graduation requirement)
- Do many hands on activities
- Learn how to make a variety of floral arrangements
- Develop your hands on skills
- Have fun!

At Kerman High School you can continue to grow your floral design skills, complete a CTE certificate and get UC fine art credit by:

**ROP Floral Design** (prerequisite: floral design) (11th-12th grades)
- Further developing your floral design skills
- Learning new and advanced techniques
- Completing projects for the community and events
- Working with the local florist
- Participating in hands on projects
- Fulfilling the fine art graduation requirement
- Having even more fun
- Career Skills Challenge

Both of the classes are part of the Agriculture Department/FFA which means you will get the opportunity to do:

- Floriculture Judging team
- Leadership activities
- School trips
- Fair
- Student projects (SAE) for hands on experiences
Support Material 10: FFA Chapter Scrapbook
OFFICERS

MORGAN BARRETT
Vice President

MEMORANDUM

Date: 2019-2020
FFA officers enjoy Shaver retreat

On Wednesday, August 6, 2014, the Easton FFA officer team participated in a leadership retreat in Shaver for the upcoming school year. The officers are looking forward to the leadership and safety training that they will receive. This is the community through which our officers are involved and a great way to test their leadership skills.

President: Brittany Jenkins
Vice President: Morgan Barrett
Secretary: Savannah Stowers
Treasurer: Payton Lorenc
Reporter: Amanda Petrung
Amanda Petrung  
Kansas FFA Reporter

Two officers continue on the Shaver retreat.
Support Material 11: Summer Activities Calendar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Start Stockman Live Stock Project Camp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>livestock Project Camp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>livestock Project Camp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>livestock Project Camp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>livestock Project Camp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>livestock Project Camp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Support Material 12: Graduate Follow Up Survey
Kerman High School Agriculture Department Graduate Follow Up

How many years were you active in the KHS FFA Program?
- 1 year
- 2 years
- 3 years
- 4 years

What pathway in the KHS Agriculture Department did you work on?
- Ornamental Horticulture/ Floriculture
- Agriculture Mechanics
- Agriscience/ Animal Science
- Other: [ ]

What are you currently doing?
- 2 year college
- 4 year college
- Trade School
- Work
- Other: [ ]

Are you doing work related to agriculture? If so what?
What do you feel was beneficial that you learned while in the agriculture program at KHS?

How could KHS improve its agriculture program?

Would you like to take part as a KHS Agriculture Alumni in the Alumni Group?
- Yes
- No
- Maybe

Were there any activities that you would have liked to participate in, but you were not informed of? Any that could have been added?
Example: Judging teams, Public Speaking Events, SAE Opportunities

Would you like to provide your contact information for further communication?
with the KHS Agriculture Department?

Submit

Never submit passwords through Google Forms.

Powered by Google Forms

This form was created inside of Kerman Unified School District.

Report Abuse - Terms of Service - Additional Terms
Support
Material 13:
Graduate
Follow Up
Survey Results
Support Material 13: Graduate Follow Up Survey Results

At Kerman High School there has been no Graduate Follow up Surveys sent out for a few years. The school unfortunately hasn’t had a focus on creating a new Graduate Follow up Survey. I have created a new document that is on a Google Form so that we can hopefully get more student results about our program. We do not have any returned data for this year, so I am working to ensure that this survey gets sent out to our graduating seniors for the Class of 2015. So that we can get an accurate account of how effective our program has been for the students.
Graduate Follow-up Report
Filing Year=2014

# CA8117 Kerman
Kerman HS
205 S. First St.
Kerman, CA 93630

Printed: 11/28/2014 3:36:40 PM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Seniors (Year=2013)</th>
<th>66</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Seniors having completed 3 or more years of Ag Instruction</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Completer Status</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two Year College Ag Major</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Year College Non-Ag Major</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four Year College Ag Major</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four Year College Non-Ag Major</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location or Position Unknown</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Site developed and maintained by the California FFA Association.
Support Material 14: Comprehensive Program Plan
14. KHS Agriculture Department Comprehensive Program Plan

For my AGED 539 Project I worked to create an updated Comprehensive Program Plan for the Kerman High School Agriculture Department. Please see the section in the back of the binder labeled: AGED 539 Project for the newly updated Comprehensive Program Plan.
Support Material 15: Advisory Committee Meeting Agendas
Meeting of the KHS Ag Advisory Committee Agenda
Wednesday, October 15, 2014 3:30 PM
KHS Ag Dept

1.0 Call to Order:  PM

2.0 Roll Call –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Member</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marvin Schafer, Chairman, Schafer Farms</td>
<td>Cory Molloy, ag instructor/dept chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Gragnani, Sec/Treas</td>
<td>Toby Sheehan, ag instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric Groppetti, farmer</td>
<td>Codee Bontrager, ag instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad Garewal, North Pacific Seed</td>
<td>Elizabeth Basham, ag instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Kissinger, Kerman Floral</td>
<td>Jim Volkoff, KHS Principal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tammy Barrett, parent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.0 Regular Business
3.1 Approval of Minutes from Previous Meeting –
3.2 Additions to Agenda –
3.3 Approval of Agenda –

4.0 Department Business
4.1 Fair results
4.2 Tri Tip sponsorship drive
4.3 Coming Events
4.4 Incentive Grant Review
4.5 Department needs
4.5.1 Greenhouse consult
4.7 Portable classroom placement

5.0 Adjournment -  PM
Support Material 16: Advisory Committee Meeting Minutes
Meeting of the KHS Ag Advisory Committee Minutes
Wednesday, October 15, 2014 3:30 PM
KHS Ag Dept

1.0 Call to Order: 3:32 PM

2.0 Roll Call –

| X | Marvin Schafer, Chairman, Schafer Farms | X | Cory Molloy, ag instructor/dept chair |
| X | Nancy Gragnani, Sec/Treas | X | Toby Sheehan, ag instructor |
| X | Eric Groppetti, farmer | | Codee Bontrager, ag instructor |
| X | Chad Garewal, North Pacific Seed | X | Elizabeth Basham, ag instructor |
| X | Susan Kissinger, Kerman Floral | | Jim Volkoff, KHS Principal |
| X | Tammy Barrett, parent |

Guests: Robert Frausto, KUSD Superintendent
Kraig Magnusson, KUSD Asst. Superintendent, CBO

3.0 Regular Business
3.1 Approval of Minutes from Previous Meeting – Toby, Tammy (unanimous)
3.2 Additions to Agenda – none
3.3 Approval of Agenda – Nancy, Tammy (unanimous)

4.0 Department Business
4.1 Fair results Advisors reported successes
4.2 Tri Tip sponsorship drive
   4.2.1 Marvin discussed the goal of the Alumni group that they secure 30 sponsors at $200 each and asked the committee to participate in this endeavor
   4.2.2 Sponsors would receive company name placement, 4 tri tip dinner tickets,
   as well as thank you notes and public acknowledgement from the chapter
   4.2.3 It was suggested that pictures were taken with uniformed students and the
donors to be used for PR
4.3 Coming Events Chapter calendar was shared with the committee
4.4 Incentive Grant Review
   4.4.1 California State Incentive Grant Program Checklist was reviewed with the
committee with special notes made regarding needed waiver for areas 1H, 3A, and 3C
   4.4.2 Criteria 12 was introduced and discussed as a future, long-term goal but it
was decided that it was not a feasible venture at this time
4.5 Department needs
4.5.1 Greenhouse consult It was suggested to contact Riverside Nursery, Monrovia, the Fresno County Cooperative Extension, Farm Bureau and/or the Master Gardeners for help with the greenhouse.

4.6 Portable classroom placement
4.6.1 Mr. Frausto and Mr. Magnussen present a district need to place 5 temporary, portable classrooms in the pasture on the ag farm in order to accommodate the rapidly growing population at the high school.
4.6.2 It was estimated that these portables will stay on the farm for 3-5 years, until the new building near the front of the school is built.
4.6.3 Use of these classrooms and what classes as located there will be at the discretion of the site administration.
4.6.4 Mrs. Molloy made the motion to approve the districts need to place the portables on the farm on a temporary basis; Nancy Gragnani seconded
4.6.5 Further discussion was had asking if there was an alternative site. The answer was “no” but that the district did not want to utilize this land for any longer than absolutely necessary.
4.6.6 Motion carried (8-0)

5.0 Adjournment – 4:45 PM Cory, Elizabeth (unanimous)
Support Material 17:
Advisory Committee Constitution & By-Laws
Functions and Duties of the Agriculture Advisory Committee

1. Assist in the development and continuation of the agriculture department.
2. Provide SAE internship/work experience locations and assist in finding new locations to provide students with valuable hands on experiences.
3. Provide guidance to the agriculture teachers in curriculum development to keep the content applicable to the changing agriculture industry needs.
4. Promote the agriculture program for the community and for incoming students.
5. Support the agriculture program at the district, state and national levels.
6. Help in the evaluation of the effectiveness of the agriculture program and provide ideas of methods for improvement.
7. Assist in gaining support for the organization’s legislation.
8. Help the agriculture teachers with finding industry support for the agriculture program in the form of guest speakers, judges for contests, coaches for judging teams and resources for SAE project assistance.
9. Help to gain sponsors for the Tri Tip Dinner and for the awards/scholarships, supplies and equipment that are necessary for the function of the FFA program.
10. Connect the agriculture department with other organizations in the community to support the growth of agriculture.
11. Provide guidance for determining the skills necessary to enter the agriculture industry so that they can be integrated in the curriculum within the agriculture department.
12. Provide resources to develop supplies for agriculture literacy and preparation of the public speaking competitors.
13. Serve as speakers at community events and organizations to inform the public of the relationship between the school and industry.
14. Assist in developing the 5-year supply acquisition list and provide information on the standards of the suggested equipment.
Agriculture Advisory Committee

By-Laws

I. Committee Operation
A. Meetings will be held at a time that coordinates with the committee’s schedules and availability.
B. At least two meetings will be held each school year. One meeting will be in the Fall and the other meeting will be in the Spring. The exact number of meetings will be determined by the needs of the Kerman High School Agriculture Department.
C. An agenda will be created prior to the meeting date and it will be sent out to each of the committee members and agriculture teachers to be reviewed prior to the meeting.
D. Meeting sessions will be limited to 1.5 hours.
E. Parliamentary procedure will be utilized throughout the meetings and particularly when a decision is to be recorded.
F. A quorum will consist of a simple majority of appointed members.
G. Meeting minutes will be recorded for each meeting. They will be distributed to each member and the appropriate school officials.

II. Subcommittees
A. Subcommittees may form as needed for special concerns such as and not limited to: Tri Tip, Sponsorships, Leadership (FFA), SAE and curriculum development.
B. Subcommittees can be of any size with at least two members.
C. Subcommittees will elect their own chairs.
D. Subcommittees will keep their own minutes and report back to the main agriculture advisory committee.

III. Officers
A. Officers will be elected by simple majority. Officers shall serve a three year term and may be re-elected following a one-year lapse between terms.
B. Officers will include a chair, vice chair and a secretary.

IV. Member Responsibilities
A. Each member is expected to attend meetings and to participate in committee activities.
B. Each member is expected to study the issues or problems which come before the committee in order to contribute to the resolution process.
Charter for the Kerman High School Agriculture Advisory Committee

I. The committee will be called the Kerman High School Agriculture Advisory Committee. It is authorized by the Kerman High School Agriculture Department and will serve at the pleasure of the governing body.

II. Purposes

The Committee is created for the purpose of working with the Kerman High School Agriculture Program and shall limit its activities to advising on matters that directly concern the instructional program. The specific purpose of the Committee includes the following responsibilities:

- Assist in placing students at employment sites
- Determine necessary entry-level skills, attitude and knowledge competencies as well as performance levels for target occupations in the community
- Help recruit students into the program
- Assist the program in setting priorities, including participating in ongoing planning activities of the program
- Facilitate instructor in-service education through arranging exchanges with agricultural personnel

III. Relationship of Committee to Educational Governing Board

It is the role and sole prerogative of the Board to enact policy. The advisory committee is expected to offer recommendations for instructional programs and to provide information relevant to policy about the instructional program to the administration and instructors.

IV. Membership

**Composition:** The advisory committee shall consist of at least 3 members. Members will be selected and appointed by the Board. Committee members will constitute a cross-section of the employment community, with special emphasis on private sector employees and employers. Moreover, at least 60 percent of the committee membership should be employees in the target jobs or supervisors of such employees. Membership
shall include representation of minority and target groups whose interests must be served in vocational education.

Term: A term of membership shall last for three years, with one-third of the membership appointed each year. Terms are renewable. Terms will begin on August 1 each year.

V. Organizational Structure

Officers: The committee shall select a chair, vice chair, and secretary who are elected for one-year terms by the membership. Elections will be held at the first meeting of the new membership year.

VI. Procedural Rules

By-Laws: The committee will draft and adopt a set of written by-laws at the organizational meeting of the committee. The by-laws govern committee operation. By-laws require a two-thirds vote for adoption or change.

Meetings: The committee will meet at least two times per year. Written notices of upcoming meetings will be mailed to members at least 10 days before a meeting.

Minutes: Minutes of each meeting will be kept. Copies will be mailed to the board, local administrator(s), instructors, and committee membership within two weeks after a meeting.

Recommendations and Reports: Committee recommendations and reports will be submitted in writing to the board. Documents will include both suggested action and justification for suggestions. The board will respond/react to such recommendations/reports in writing.

Dismissal: Members who are absent without reasonable cause from three successive meetings will be considered to have resigned their seat. The committee will move to fill the position.

Public Announcements: While members are expected and encouraged to discuss the instructional program within the community, members shall not report opinions expressed in meetings, nor shall they report independently on committee action.
Agricultural Education

Advisory Committee Manual

Agricultural Education
High School Leadership Division
California Department of Education
Table of Contents

Introduction ................................................................................................. 3-4
Forming an Advisory Committee ................................................................. 4-6
Functions and Duties of an Advisory Committee ......................................... 6-7
Operation of Advisory Committees .............................................................. 8-9
Opening Session Instructions for Agricultural Education
Advisory Committees ...................................................................................... 10-11

Appendixes

Appendix A -
A Typical Advisory Committee Meeting Agenda ........................................... 12

Appendix B -
A Typical Set of Minutes .............................................................................. 13
Introduction

The use of advisory committees is well established in the public school system. These committees were conceived in the beginning to implement the development and improvement of educational programs. This manual is written for those planning to form new advisory committees, wishing to improve those already in existence, and for newly appointed members. Advisory committees will play a vital role in agriculture programs in the future.

This manual will help prevent unnecessary errors in the development of advisory committees. These guidelines have proven successful, and may be added to and modified for local and present conditions.

Even though mandated, advisory committees are useless unless they are properly developed with practical working groups. They must be based on the needs of the people and industry for which they serve. Advisory committees are established systems for using lay persons to assist professional educators.

With the increased need for rapid change in this technological age, there is a growing appreciation of the help provided by industry representatives serving on local advisory committees. Agriculture is a complex, highly scientific, and technological industry. Employment opportunities in agriculture are constantly changing. New technologies are continually being developed and incorporated into agricultural and educational industries.

Students must be trained for today's jobs as well as new opportunities that become available. There will be an increased need for agriculturists trained in specialized technical occupations. Advisory committees help teachers of agriculture stay abreast of these changing employment trends and opportunities. Increased interest in agriculture programs that include internships, work-study, and other types of on-the-job training will require close coordination with agricultural industry representatives.

Increased attention needs to be given to the education of at risk, disadvantaged, and other special needs individuals. Advisory committees can provide valuable assistance that is necessary for the success of these interrelated programs.

We must remember that lay advisory groups have no administrative or legislative authority. They can not establish policy or take the place of the administration or the board of education. Their function is to provide understanding between the school and the community it serves. Advisory committees provide balanced judgment to local problems and help give continuity and support to programs.

The purpose of this manual is to provide information for Agricultural Education coordinators, school administrators, boards of trustees, teachers of agriculture, and advisory committee members. Included is information on the formation, functions, duties, and operation of advisory committees. An outline format is being used to make the information easier to find and use.
Finally, a sample of opening session instructions, a sample agenda, and a sample set of minutes are offered for the benefit of those unfamiliar with these procedures.

**Forming an Advisory Committee**

Much of the success of an advisory committee is determined by the manner in which it is formed. Based on the experiences of many communities throughout the country, the following steps are suggested:

1. **Determine and Verify the Need**
   - 1.1 There must be a feeling of need and understanding of opportunity if an advisory committee is to succeed.
   - 1.2 If with its help, the advisory committee can make the (department, division, district) better, it serves a usable function.
   - 1.3 It can provide continuity of a quality program should teachers or administrative changes take place.
   - 1.4 It is important that the school administration, agricultural education staff, parents, and other patrons of the school thoroughly understand the character and purpose of the committee.

2. **Nomination of Committee Members**
   - 2.1 Once approval of the formation of an advisory committee by the board members is received, nominations should be made jointly by the principal or superintendent, the head of the agriculture department, and the chairperson of the school board.
   - 2.2 Each should have an equal voice in the selections.
   - 2.3 Avoid nomination of friends, as they may be less candid and honest in their advice.
   - 2.4 The advisory committee should be truly representative of the district. Members:
     - 2.4.1 Should be successful agriculturists and/or individual/s engaged in a significant related occupation.
     - 2.4.2 Must have recent, successful, firsthand, and practical experience in the field of agriculture.
     - 2.4.3 Should exhibit substantial interest in the agriculture program.
     - 2.4.4 Should be representative of different important agricultural commodities, parts of district, age groups, farm organizations, & ethnic or religious groups.
2.4.5 Should be sought as public-spirited individuals who understand a specialized area and are willing to contribute their knowledge and advice as a member of a cooperative, constructive group.

2.4.6 From the general school staff and/or the board should only be used when special circumstances warrant their appointment.

2.4.7 Should not have frequent dealings with the department in order to minimize conflict of interest problems.

2.4.8 Should include representatives of the service areas of agriculture.

2.4.9 Should recognize the time required and express a willingness to serve on the committee.

3. **How Many Committee Members?**

3.1 No fixed number will satisfy all situations.

3.2 The group needs to be large enough to be representative of the district and to provide a quorum if several members are absent.

3.3 Should not be so large that it is unwieldy or difficult to call together.

3.4 Seven to eleven persons are suggested with nine being a workable medium.

3.5 Present only the number of names previously decided upon by the local governing board for confirmation. (When more names are presented personalities become involved yielding undesirable results.)

4. **How are Committee Members Notified of their selection?**

4.1 Notification is usually done in writing, by the principal or superintendent, on behalf of the school board.

4.2 The letter should:

4.2.1 Indicate that the Ag teacher is supportive.

4.2.2 Indicate that the committee serves in an advisory capacity to him or her, the department, the principal, and to the school board.

4.2.3 Include a request that the member indicate whether he or she will accept.

4.2.4 Urge speed of acceptance to gain an orderly efficient start.

5. **Understanding of Responsibility**

5.1 Of greatest importance is that the committee is only advisory in character.

5.2 The advice is to the teacher, school administrator, or school board as appropriate to accept or reject.

5.3 It has no administrative or policy forming power.

5.4 It will make suggestions on policy and procedure, but the source of its influence is in the voluntary acceptance of this advice by the proper governing authority.
Experience has shown where all of the steps up to this point have been properly taken, a high percentage of acceptances may be expected.

Functions and Duties of Advisory Committees

1. Help to determine what type of Agricultural Education program is offered.

2. Assist the teacher(s) in finding suitable work stations (internships, work-study, cooperative learning, partnerships) for students in both production agriculture and agri-industry occupations.

3. Help the instructor establish curriculum that has a hands-on, technological approach.

4. Help attract and encourage qualified/capable students into the Agricultural Education program.

5. Help in recruiting and providing opportunities for special-needs students.

6. Help to evaluate the effectiveness of the Ag. Education program. Guidelines for evaluation should be developed cooperatively with the advisory committee, administration, school board, and the Agricultural Education Unit of the California Department of Education.

7. Help gain support for legislation and appropriations.

8. Help the teacher(s) develop a list of capable resource persons for use as speakers, and/or judge for both in-school and out-of-school tests and contests.

9. Help obtain sponsors for appropriating funds for awards, scholarships, or needed equipment and supplies that are useful in carrying out classroom activities and F.F.A. or other youth programs.

10. Help unify the activities of the Agricultural Education program with those of other groups and agencies interested in agriculture.

11. Assist the teacher in determining skills needed for particular jobs at entry, technical and professional levels so that he/she may be included in the instructional program.
12. When appropriate, serve as resource person to instructor visiting work place learning sites of students and participating in classroom instruction or demonstrations and accompanying or hosting field trips.

13. Study and make recommendations on problems presented to it by the school board on which further information is needed.

14. Provide the teacher with technical assistance and keep him/her aware of new developments in the agricultural industry.

15. Provide current resources to develop and maintain an Ag library of visual aids, magazines, and books concerning agriculture and agricultural occupations.

16. Serve as speakers at civic clubs, open houses, and career days to tell the story of school-industry cooperation.

17. Identify current standards for new equipment.

18. Assist in procuring opportunities to upgrade the teacher's technical skills and knowledge.
Operation of Advisory Committee

It is important that correct procedures and rules be established and clearly understood by committee members, school administrative staffs, and the board of education. These rules should be decided upon by the committee with assistance from the school. All correspondence should be sent to administrators and advisory committee members. Items to be considered are:

1. Number of meetings
   1.1 Must meet regularly and often enough to carry out their assignment.
   1.2 Monthly or bi-monthly meetings are usually the most desirable.
   1.3 Minimum number is two per year.
   1.4 Practical number is between three and eight per year.
   1.5 Necessity should always determine the exact number.
   1.6 Often the most valuable advice comes from busy individuals.
   1.7 Better to have fewer well planned, well attended meetings.

2. Selection of Officers
   2.1 Generally a chairperson, vice chairperson, and recorder are sufficient.
   2.2 Chairperson should be a lay person elected by the committee.
   2.3 It is usually best that the agriculture teacher serves as recorder and general consultant.

3. Length of Service by Committee Members
   3.1 Three-year terms are recommended.
   3.2 At formation meeting members draw for one, two, or three year terms to provide for continuity of membership.
   3.3 Individual preferences in length of service need to be considered.
   3.4 Limitation should be placed on reappointments.
   3.5 Nominees should be submitted to board of trustees for approval.
4. **Length and Place of Meetings**

4.1 For efficient and effective use of time, the agenda for each meeting must be well planned.
4.2 Ample meeting notice of 10 days to 2 weeks is recommended.
4.3 Copy of agenda, minutes from previous meeting, and any reading material requiring action should be sent in advance of meeting date.
4.4 Two-hour meetings, held at a time and date chosen by the committee, are recommended.
4.5 The meeting place should provide a conference table in a quiet environment.
4.6 Usually the agricultural department of the school provides the best meeting site, allowing members to become familiar with facilities of the department.

5. **Filling Committee Vacancies**

5.1 Vacancies which occur because of term completion or other reasons should be filled by nomination from the advisory committee, teacher, superintendent, department head, or principal, and approved by the board of education.
5.2 The committee may be asked for suggestions.
5.3 A committee should not be permitted to choose its own replacements.
   5.3.1 This would be self perpetuating.
   5.3.2 May become unrepresentative and unduly independent of the school administration.
5.4 Rules of procedure should indicate that if a committee member misses meetings repeatedly without reason, the position be declared vacant by the chairperson, and the school board so notified.

6. **Distribution of Minutes**: All committee members, the career education director, the principal, school board president and the regional supervisor.

7. **Making Decisions**: Currently many organizations operate by consensus approval of agenda items. When consensus cannot be reached or decorum is in question, refer to Robert's *Rules of Order*. 
Opening Session Instructions for Agricultural Education Advisory Committees

Instructions to Your New Advisory Committee

1. You constitute an advisory committee for the (your school district).

2. I welcome you on behalf of the board and administration.

3. You are agents of and appointed by the (your school's board of trustees).

4. While you are not a policy making body, you are advisory to (your department), and through channels, to the principal, superintendent, and board. We need your expertise in this area.

5. The (your district) is interested in the best possible Agricultural Education program. We need to know what is ideal for this program from the standpoint of the community. Bear in mind that what we eventually can do, while we want the ideal if possible, must be compatible with available funds and state rules and regulations.

6. You will be a working committee and students & school staff expects to benefit from your work.

7. We need help to:

7.1 Review existing programs, courses of study, facilities, equipment.

7.2 Propose new programs and/or courses when needed based on solid data for this community.

7.3 Evaluate existing programs and proposed new programs.

7.4 Revise existing programs, suggest changes or deletions, and develop educational specifications for the programs. (For use in building the program and planning for equipment and facilities.)

7.5 Help develop building plans, review architects plans, etc., where new buildings are being proposed.

7.6 Help point out changes needed for the future in your area of interest - Keep the program up to date.

7.7 Help in placement and in evaluating performance of our Agricultural Education students at (your school or college).

8. You will be a "helping group" (as well as advisory) to the instructor, as the program is implemented and progresses.
9. This committee serves at the pleasure of the school board and may be
dissolved at any time by board action.

**Getting Started:**

1. Review present course offerings and majors — catalogs, studies, data, classrooms,
labs, and other facilities.

2. Conduct studies, if needed, to get community data on which to base your
decisions.

3. Decide areas to study or review (both geographic and educational areas) and
determine how to do this (formal study, informal, follow-up studies).

4. Your findings and decisions will be in the committee minutes which will be
distributed to the instructors, administration, and the board.

**Here's What You Need To Do To Get Started:**

1. Elect a chairperson.

2. The recorder will be an instructor, or department chairperson, and he or she will
also be a resource person for you to help interpret educational language and
concepts, provide materials, and be the liaison person with the administration.

3. Determine rotation (1-2- or 3 years?). You will also decide length and term and
who serves what term. (Subsequent appointments will be 3 years each.)

4. Decide if more than one committee is needed. Large departments may have
subcommittees.

5. Announce that any member who can not continue serving for any reason, should
notify the chairperson so that a replacement appointment can be made.

*Note: Be sure to start and end on time!*

WE NEED YOUR HELP. WE APPRECIATE YOUR WILLINGNESS TO GIVE IT AND
BE OF SERVICE TO YOUR SCHOOL.
Support Material 18: Proficiency Standards
18. PROFICIENCY STANDARDS

Students are to be graded on their ability to perform different tasks relating to instruction received in the Agricultural program.

Rating Scale:

4 - Competent, needs no supervision
3 - Moderate competence, needs minimal supervision
2 - Limited competence, needs regular supervision
1 - Not competent, needs constant supervision
0 - Not taught

WORK ATTITUDES:
1. Student is mature and reliable
2. Exhibits good attendance and punctuality.
3. Shows a positive attitude.
4. Shows flexibility when working with other students.
5. Demonstrates the ability to communicate.
6. Works quickly and efficiently.
7. Shows leadership potential.
8. Looked upon by their peers with respect.
9. Submits work that is neat and accurate.
10. Knows and exhibits proper work behavior.
11. Dress appropriately for work.
12. Shows the desire to learn and improve.
13. Accepts constructive criticism.
14. Follows directions well.
15. Is able to adapt to new situations.
16. Works well under pressure.
17. Shows good judgment.
18. Respects authority.
19. Has a good sense of humor.
### Course Competency Awards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Criteria</th>
<th>Competency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Occupational and Academic Competencies (cont.): The listed competencies indicate the student has met the minimum required level of industry standards and/or teacher-developed standards and academic standards.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Period 3, 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Competency</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Students have good safety habits and wear good judgment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Can accurately read and use a measuring tape.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C Can make simple sketches and read blueprints.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D Can use measuring tools and understand measurements.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E Can lay out, plan, and cut materials efficiently.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F Can complete an accurate bill of materials.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G Can use the TIG process for aluminum welding in flat position.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H Can use the TIG process for stainless steel welding in flat position.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Can use the MIG process for mild steel in the flat position.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J Can use the MIG process for out of position welds on mild steel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K Can use the MIG process for stainless steel welding in flat position.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L Can properly set up and use the MIG machine for square arcs transfer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Can operate an excavator to cut flat stock.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N Can operate an excavator to notch angle steel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O Can operate a shears to punch steel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P Can operate an overhead band saw to cut straight pieces.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q Can use a horizontal band saw to cut materials at various angles.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R Can properly load objects and move them with an overhead crane.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S Can operate a cold rolling mill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Can operate an abrasive cutoff saw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Can operate a drill press.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V Can use power hand tools safely and effectively.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W Can use a box and pan to break to bend projects.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X Can use pneumatic shears to cut sheet metal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y Can identify metal by their physical appearance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z Can control distance in welding.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA Can change torches and head gages on a welding torch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB Can change blades on a band saw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Course Competency Awards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Awarded</th>
<th>Section Competency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Occupational and Academic Competencies (core): The listed competencies indicate the student has met the minimum required level of industry standards and/or teacher-developed standards and academic standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Identify 40, 9, 3 and 1-1/2 size ribbon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Make bows with 40, 9, and 3 ribbon acceptable to instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Proper use of number 18, 22, and 26 gauge wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Properly clean flowers to the satisfaction of instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Identify 9 of the basic foliage greens and filler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Identify 20 of the basic flowers used in flower arrangements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Identify ten of the basic plants sold in flower shops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Make corsages with a variety of flowers to the satisfaction of instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Make bud vases, round, symmetrical and asymmetrical arrangements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Decorate potted plants to the satisfaction of instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Demonstrates floral design principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Has completed a learning packet on safety in the flower shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Demonstrates proper sales techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Demonstrates appropriate telephone techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Demonstrates knowledge in receiving orders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Understands color harmony in floral, interior and exterior landscape design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Trained in material selection and design mechanics for arranging cut flowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Follows directions well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Shows creativity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Good classroom attendance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Work Attitudes

#### 09 Student:
- A is able to prepare a resume
- B is able to accurately fill out a job application
- C is prepared for a job interview
- D completes tasks on time
- E works well in a team and participates effectively
- F exhibits good judgment
- G effectively utilizes technology relevant to the course
- H is able to recognize and solve problems
- I produces quality work

### Academic Application

- A Effectively demonstrates English language arts skills as integrated into the specific course content (speaking, listening, reading and writing)
- B Able to apply mathematical skills as integrated into the specific course content
- C Able to apply science concepts and skills as integrated into the specific course content
- D Understands and applies social science concepts as integrated into the specific course content (economics, political science, history, government)
- E Effectively demonstrates visual and performing arts skills and concepts as integrated into the specific course content
Support Material 19: Teaching Credentials
### Document Information

**Last Name:** BASHAM  
**First Name:** ELIZABETH  
**Middle Name:** ANN  
**Last Known County of Employment:** STANISLAUS COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION  
**Current Document:** All Documents | Adverse and Commission Actions

### Document Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Number</th>
<th>Document Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Issue Date</th>
<th>Expiration Date</th>
<th>Original Issue Date</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Special Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>140026663</td>
<td>Specialist Instruction Credential (Agriculture)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Valid</td>
<td>1/31/2014</td>
<td>2/1/2019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140006664</td>
<td>Single Subject Teaching Credential</td>
<td>Preliminary</td>
<td>Valid</td>
<td>1/31/2014</td>
<td>2/1/2019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200000512</td>
<td>Certificate of Clearance</td>
<td></td>
<td>Valid</td>
<td>4/4/2012</td>
<td>5/1/2017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Authorization/Subjects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorization Code</th>
<th>Authorization Description</th>
<th>Subject Code</th>
<th>Subject Description</th>
<th>Major/Minor</th>
<th>Added Authorization Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2A1</td>
<td>This credential authorizes the holder to teach agriculture in grades twelve and below, including preschool, and in classes organized primarily for adults. It also authorizes the holder to develop and coordinate curriculum, develop programs, and deliver staff development for agriculture education programs coordinated by school districts or county offices of education.</td>
<td>AGRI</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Renewal Requirements

- **Renewal Code:** R20  
  - **Renewal Description:** To renew this credential, the holder needs to submit an application and fee to the Commission no earlier than 12 months before the expiration date. The renewal period is five years.  
  - **Additional Description:** TC Code Not Required

- **Renewal Code:** R15P  
  - **Renewal Description:** The term of this credential is limited by the term of the prerequisite credential. To renew this credential, the holder must also renew the prerequisite credential.

### Employment Restrictions

- **No Records**
Support Material 20: Calendar of Activities
Kerman FFA 2014-2015 Calendar of Events

August
19 Ice Cream Social Meeting
27 Back to School Night

September
10 Chapter Meeting & Blackbeard’s
13 Harvest Festival Parade

October
1-12 Fresno Fair
18 Lamb Feed
21 Halloween Meeting
22 Greenhand Conference
24 Homecoming Booth

November
5 Opening and Closing @ Tranquility
17 Chocolate Covered Almonds Fundraiser
18 FFA Fall Awards Night
30 Top 20 Trip
19 Sectional Opening and Closing @ Madera

December
6, 12, 13, 19, 20 Gift Wrapping Com. Service
9 Holiday Meeting

January
13 Chapter FFA Meeting- Flag Football

February
10 Valentine’s Day Meeting
11 Farm Show
13 MPE/ALA @ Visalia
21 Tri-Tip BBQ
22-28 FFA Week
25 Sectional Speaking Contest

March
13-14 Chico State Field Day
17 John’s Incredible Meeting
21 Merced Field Day
27 Regional Speaking Contest
28 MJC Field Day

April
7 State Degree Banquet
11 Reedley Field Day
14 Chapter Meeting
18 Fresno State Field Day
18-21 State Conference

May
1-2 Cal Poly State Finals
5 Spring Banquet
19 Pool Party Meeting
Support Material 21: Professional Growth & Development
21. Expected Professional Growth and Development Activities
- BTSA Program Meetings and Professional Development
- August 11th- KUSD Inservice Day
- August 11th- ROP Teachers Meeting
- November 13th- Enochs Floral Teacher Conference/ROP Advisory Committee
- November 14th- CATA Regional Meeting and Road Show
- November 19th-20th- New Professionals Conference
- February 18th- Career Skills Challenge Planning Meeting for ROP
- February 28th- Spring Regional Meeting
- KUSD Google Training (2 Days)
- Wednesdays Throughout School Year- Department PLCs
- June 21-26- CATA Conference and Agriskills
- April 15- ROP Advisor's Night
Support Material 22: R-2 Report
### R2 Teacher Information
#### Kerman HS, Kerman
#### Year: 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>MI</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Ethnicity</th>
<th>Total Years Teaching Ag.</th>
<th>Credential Type</th>
<th>9-Month Salary</th>
<th>Extended Contract Stipend</th>
<th>FFA Stipend</th>
<th>Department Head Stipend</th>
<th>SOE Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basham</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Agriculture Specialist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molloy</td>
<td>Cory</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Agriculture Specialist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheehan</td>
<td>Tobin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Agriculture Specialist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bontrager</td>
<td>Codee</td>
<td></td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Agriculture Specialist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Basham, Elizabeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Beginning Time</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0800</td>
<td>intro to Floral Design</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>O.H./Floral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0855</td>
<td>intro to Floral Design</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>O.H./Floral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>intro to Floral Design</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>O.H./Floral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>ROP Floral Design</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>O.H./Floral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>ROP Floral Design</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>O.H./Floral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1330</td>
<td>SAE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>SAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1430</td>
<td>SAE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>SAE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[https://calaged.csuchico.edu/R2/Scripts/Teacher/Print_courses.asp](https://calaged.csuchico.edu/R2/Scripts/Teacher/Print_courses.asp)
### Bontrager, Codee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Beginning Time</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0800</td>
<td>Ag Earth Science</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Agriscience I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0855</td>
<td>prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>Ag Earth Science</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Agriscience I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>Ag Earth Science</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Agriscience I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>Adv Animal Science</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1330</td>
<td>Ag Earth Science</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Agriscience I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1430</td>
<td>SAE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>SAE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Molloy, Cory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Beginning Time</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0800</td>
<td>prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0855</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>Ag Leadership</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ag Bus Mgt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>O.H./Floral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1330</td>
<td>SAE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>SAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1430</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sheehan, Tobin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Beginning Time</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0800</td>
<td>Intro to Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0855</td>
<td>Advanced Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>ROP Welding and Fabricatio</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>ROP Welding and Fabricatio</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>Intro to Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1330</td>
<td>prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1430</td>
<td>SAE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>SAE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Gender

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schnum</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Ag Mech.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Agriscience</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>O.H.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hispanic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Hispanic</th>
<th>Non-Hispanic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ag Mech.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriscience</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Race*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>White</th>
<th>Black</th>
<th>Hispanic</th>
<th>American Indian</th>
<th>Asian</th>
<th>Native Hawaiian/Pacific Island</th>
<th>2 or more</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ag Mech.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriscience</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.H.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grade Level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year in Ag</th>
<th>Grade 9</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 11</th>
<th>Grade 12</th>
<th>Grade 13</th>
<th>Grade 14</th>
<th>Grade 15</th>
<th>Grade 16</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Freshman Persistence:
Cohort Year: 2011-2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years in Ag Completed</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>63%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>21%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Freshman Cohort Students: 115
Average Years Completed: 1.6
Support Material 23: Travel Request
KERMAN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STAFF CONFERENCE REQUEST

REQUESTED BY: Elizabeth Basham
CONFERENCE: Annual ROP Fresno Conference
LOCATION: Clovis, CA

DATE: 08/12/14
SITE: KHS

CONFERENCE DATE(S): September 17, 2014

LEAVE: Date 08/11/14 Time 7:00am RETURN: Date 08/17/14 Time 3:30pm

**Vehicle must not be picked up prior to leave date and time and must be returned by return date and time when using a District vehicle.

TRANSFERTION: Own Vehicle [ ] Public Transportation [ ] District Vehicle [ ] Preference

**Staff members are not eligible for a mileage reimbursement unless a District vehicle has been requested and is not available or the member has been directed by the Superintendent/designee to use their personal vehicle.

RIDING WITH:

To be completed by District Office: Vehicle applicant to use:

EXPENDITURES (Estimate): Funding Code: 110

A. Substitute Pay $ 110 Number of days substitute is needed
B. Registration $ 0 Purchase order accepted for billing? Yes [ ] No [ ] PO #
C. Transportation $ 0 Public tras. PO accepted for billing? Yes [ ] No [ ] PO #
D. Lodging $ 0 Purchase order accepted for billing? Yes [ ] No [ ] PO #
E. Meals $ 0 Per Diem PO #
F. Lodging & Meals $ 0 Per Diem PO #
G. Other Expenses $ 0 Explain

TOTAL $ 0 Attach all supplementary materials pertaining to this request.

ADVANCE PAYMENT: (BUSINESS SERVICES OFFICE will need approved Staff Conference Request form at least 15 working days prior to registration deadline in order to process advance payment.)

Total advance requested $ PO # (s)

Applicant’s Signature

Principal/Supervisor’s Initials: Approved [ ] Not Approved [ ] Date 08/12/14
Committee Initials (if applicable): Approved [ ] Not Approved [ ] Date 08/12/14
Superintendent/Designee Initials: Approved [ ] Not Approved [ ] Date 08/12/14

Comments:

To be completed on goldenrod copy upon return or cancellation:

REIMBURSEMENT/VERIFICATION OF ATTENDANCE

Receipts are REQUIRED to validate advance payments and/or to justify claims for reimbursement. Refer to the Certificated and Classified Staff Handbooks, AR 3350, for guidelines regarding reimbursement and expenditures.

☐ Mark here if you did not attend. Indicate reason:

I hereby certify that the above expenses were actual and necessary, and were incurred in the performance of my official duty.

Signature of employee after attendance:

White - District Yellow - Finance Pink - Applicant/Site Goldenrod - Attendance Verification to DO From Employee
KERMAN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT ACTIVITY/FIELD TRIP REQUEST

Attach all supplementary materials pertaining to this request. Date 12/17/14

Requested by Elizabeth Basham  Sponsoring Site/Group: KHS Ag Dept.
Student Activity/Field Trip: Nor Cal Spring Trade Show to Expo Hall, San Mateo, CA
Leaving: Date 2/12/15 Time 6am  Expenditures (estimate):
Transportation $90 - Gas
Lodging $8
Meals $8
Other expenses $8

Number of days substitute will be needed: 1  Projected Total Cost(s): $200

Charges to individual students: 0  Source of funding: AIG

Estimated miles (round-trip): 360 miles

Responsible Employee(s): Elizabeth Basham
Other Chaperone(s): Cory Molloy

How were students selected (if limited): Horticulture Students and Rep Floral Design Students

Number of students: 9  Cafeteria lunches needed? Yes / No X
Transportation (car, district bus, chartered bus, etc.): Ag Vehicle, Van

THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE MADE TO THE PRINCIPAL AT LEAST THREE (3) WEEKS PRIOR TO THE ACTIVITY.

If reimbursement is claimed, immediately following return from activity, the applicant shall submit an itemized expense account and covering receipts to the Business Services Office.

Principal's Recommendation: Approved X  Not Approved X Date: 12/18/14

Comments:

Superintendent's Designee's Recommendation: Approved X  Not Approved X Date: 1-7-15

Transportation/Labor Costs:

Number of buses opening odometer total miles rate sub-total

ten times equals $ equals 

Signature of Transportation Supervisor:

Copies: White-District  Green-Applicant  Yellow-Transportation  Pink-Food Services  Goldenrod-File

4301-5.89
Support Material 24: CATA Membership Card
CALIFORNIA AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION

Elizabeth Basham

SERVING AGRICULTURE BY TEACHING
2014/2015 ACTIVE MEMBER
Support Material 25: Report to Administration
Mrs. Sellick,

I wanted to let you know of the great information that I learned about at the ROP Advisory Meeting on April 15, 2015. At this conference I was able to interact with my peers in Floral Design and Ornamental Horticulture throughout the Fresno County Area. I was able to share my valuable experiences of the Nor Cal Spring Trade Show in February where I was able to interact with various industry leaders. I shared the information from the California Flower Growers Association on how they are creating a certification program that students can take part in.

I learned from other Advisors about the needs for skilled students entering the workforce. They shared similar ideas about needing professional students that are prepared for interviews. We discussed the need of continuing to do portfolios in the ROP courses and how they truly do prepare students for entering the Floriculture/Horticulture fields. I brought along my Advisor, Susan Kissinger from Kerman Floral and Gifts. She shared the success of our Community Classroom program that we have started this year. This inspired the other teachers to follow in our footsteps. I learned valuable information that I look forward to utilizing in my classroom. Thank you for your support.

Elizabeth Basham
Agriculture Teacher
Kerman High School
Support Material 26: Five Year Acquisition List
Five Year Facility and Equipment Acquisition Schedule

2014-2015
School Farm Improvements
- Construct New Pasture Area
- Recondition Greenhouse and Floral Lab Facilities
Buy Small Bumper-pull Livestock Trailer

2015-2016
New Floral Textbooks
Additional Science Lab Equipment
Continue Greenhouse and Floral Lab Update
Add/Offer Upper Level Course(s)
- Ag. Sales and Service
- Adv. Plant Science

2016-2017
New Ag. Mechanics Textbooks
General Barn Electrical Update
Additional Vehicle
- Diesel Truck of Suburban

2017-2018
New Floral Cooler/ Display Case
Large Animal Facility Drainage

2018-2019
New Floral Cold Box
Replace Stock Trailer
Support Material 27: Operating Budget for Department
Support Material Criteria 27: Operating Budget for Department

At Kerman High School the Agriculture Department is funded in through:

- AIG (Agriculture Incentive Grant)
- District matching of the AIG
- ASB Accounts for: Livestock, Agriculture Mechanics, Floral Design, Greenhand and FFA
- ROP Funding for ROP Courses
  - ROP Welding and Fabrication, TIG
  - ROP Art and History of Floral Design
California Department of Education

AGRICULTURAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION INCENTIVE GRANT
2014–15 APPLICATION FOR FUNDING
(Due Date: To be received in Regional Supervisor's Office by August 31, 2014)

DATES OF PROJECT DURATION - JULY 1, 2014, TO JUNE 30, 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kerman High School</th>
<th>Kerman Unified School District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(School Site)</td>
<td>(District)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certification: I hereby certify that all applicable state and federal rules and regulations will be observed; that to the best of my knowledge, the information contained in this application is correct and complete; and that the attached assurances are accepted as the basic conditions of the operations in this project/program for local participation and assistance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signature of Authorized Agent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signature of Agriculture Teacher Responsible for the Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Date of Approval of Local Agency Board: 18-Sep-14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funds Requested - Part I</th>
<th>Part II</th>
<th>Part III</th>
<th>Part IV</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
<td>$2,896.00</td>
<td>$24,000.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$31,896.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of Different Agriculture Teachers at Site: 4

PART I - QUALITY CRITERIA 1-9 (REQUIRED) ALLOCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quality Criteria</th>
<th>Will Meet Criteria</th>
<th>Variance Requested</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Curriculum and Instruction</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Leadership and Citizenship Development</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Practical Application of Occupational Skills</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Qualified and Competent Personnel</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Facilities, Equipment, and Materials</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Community, Business, and Industry Involvement</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Career Guidance</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Program Promotion</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Program Accountability and Planning</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Formal Variance Request must be included if requesting a variance. A variance is a proposed plan for bringing the program into compliance with required quality criteria. Variances should result in compliance prior to the following year's application. All variances must be approved with the application. Non-compliance with the terms of the approved variance will result in a loss of funds.

PART I - CONTINUED
Departmental Allocation: Meeting the criteria in PART I makes the program eligible for the following amounts based on the number of teachers in the program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Number of Teachers</th>
<th>Amount Eligible</th>
<th>Amount Requested</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Teacher or Less</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Teachers</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Teachers or More</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART II - PROGRAM ENROLLMENT ALLOCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Number of Students</th>
<th>2013–14 R2 Number</th>
<th>Amount Requested</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>List Number from R2 Report ($8/Member)</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>$2,896.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART III - QUALITY CRITERIA 10–11 (OPTIONAL) ALLOCATION

Schools which qualify for a Departmental Allocation may apply for additional amounts for each specific Quality Criterion (10 and 11) met.

* Amounts requested in Quality Criterion 10 will be the indicated amount for that criterion, multiplied by the full-time equivalent (FTE). To count a preparation period, the teacher must be teaching Career Technical Education courses in Agriculture for 50 percent or more of their teaching periods.

* Amounts requested in Quality Criterion 11A will be the indicated amount for each teacher who was compensated a minimum of $2,000 for year-round employment.

* Amounts requested in Quality Criterion 11B will be the indicated amount for each teacher who is provided a project supervision period. Project periods will be counted if the teacher has a preparation period as part of the regular teaching day.

Number of FTE Agriculture Teachers at Site: 4

List the Names of the Agriculture Teachers:

1. Toby Sheehan
2. Cory Molloy
3. Codee Bontrager
4. Elizabeth Basham
5. 
6. 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number Meeting</th>
<th>Amount Requested</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criterion 10 - Student/Teacher Ratio</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criterion 11A - Year-Round Employment</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criterion 11B - Project Supervision Period</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL FUNDS REQUESTED PART IV

$24,000.00

PART IV - QUALITY CRITERION 12 (OPTIONAL) ALLOCATION

Quality Criterion 12 Form is attached and all criteria has been met. If the answer is yes, list $7,500 (funds requesting) in space to the right.

$0.00

PART V - FINANCIAL SCHEDULE

Part A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Acct. No.</td>
<td>Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>Books &amp; Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subtotal for 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>Services and Other Operating Expenses such as: Services of Consultants, Staff Travel, and Conference; Rentals, Leases, and Repairs; Bus Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subtotal for 5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>Capital Outlay: Includes Sites and Improvements of Sites; Buildings and Improvement of Buildings; Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subtotal for 6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Total for 4000–6000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL 2014–15 Incentive Grant Allocation:**

$31,896.00

**Part B - Complete this portion if a waiver of the matching requirement is requested:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Acct No.</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description of Item for Which Funds Were Expended</th>
<th>Incentive Grant Funds</th>
<th>Amount of Salary and Benefits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>Teachers' Summer Service Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>Teachers' Salaries for Project Supervision Period</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>Benefits</td>
<td>Benefits for the Above Items (1000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL Amount of Waiver Requested:**

$0.00
Support Material 28: Budget Process
Description of Budget Process

A KHS we have different methods of receiving funds in the Agriculture Department. The primary source of funding for our department is the Agriculture Incentive Grant (AIG). This is annually renewed with an application that is filled out by the Department Head/Chairperson. The AIG is reviewed with the Agriculture Advisory Committee prior to being submitted to the Regional Supervisor. The AIG is doubled by our school district at Kerman Unified. The Board Members are supportive and have always approved of matching the funds of the AIG. Another source of our budget in the Agriculture Department at KHS is the ROP Funds. This funding is for the ROP Art and History of Floral Design and ROP Agriculture Welding, TIG classes. This amount is provided to the school and is then sent out to all of the ROP courses. The final source of funding for the KHS Agriculture Department is that of the LCAFF (Locally Controlled Funding). This amount is provided to the school district from the State and it is used for instruction for all classes. The LCAFF is divided amongst all of the needs in the school. With the budget our Agriculture Department sits down together to talk about what the purchasing needs of the department are. The Floral Design program and the Agriculture Mechanics program receive a good amount of the budget due to the need of purchasing expensive equipment. Overall, the Department Head submits the necessary paperwork for selecting the usage of funds and Purchase Orders (POs).
Support Material 29: Chair Person's Duties & Responsibilities
29. Department Chairperson's Duties and Responsibilities

I am not currently the Agriculture Department Chairperson. Cory Molloy is the KHS Agriculture Department Chairperson.
Support Material 30: Chart of Responsibilities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advisor/Chair Assignments</th>
<th>Cory</th>
<th>Codee</th>
<th>Elizabeth</th>
<th>Toby</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Department Chair</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter FFA Advisors</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhand FFA Advisor(s)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructional Assignments</th>
<th>Cory</th>
<th>Codee</th>
<th>Elizabeth</th>
<th>Toby</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Leadership</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Biology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adv Animal Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Earth Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floriculture</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROP Floriculture</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Agriculture Mechanics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Agriculture Mechanics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROP Agriculture Mechanics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Facilities / Equipment</th>
<th>Cory</th>
<th>Codee</th>
<th>Elizabeth</th>
<th>Toby</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School Farm</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Science Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shop</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Maintenance</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classrooms</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department / FFA Paperwork</th>
<th>Cory</th>
<th>Codee</th>
<th>Elizabeth</th>
<th>Toby</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ag Incentive Grant</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Department Budget</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chart of Responsibilities</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Year Plan</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA Budget</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA Chapter Affiliation Roster</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA Reports</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Requests</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program of Work</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundraiser Requests</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activity Requests</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference Requests</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Plan</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts</td>
<td>Cory</td>
<td>Codee</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Toby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Incentive</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhand</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA Scholarship Applications</td>
<td>Counseling Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Chapter Award Applications</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Reporter Application</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State FFA Band/Choir/Talent</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Officer Applications</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Officer Applications</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Officer Applications</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Administrator Applications</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Counselor Applications</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outstanding Chapter Applications</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics Distinction Award Applications</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Degree Applications</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Degree Applications</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Supervision</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA Alumni Meetings</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Support Livestock Raffle</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crop Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry &amp; Rabbits</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Experience</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Fair Livestock</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Fair Feature Booth</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Fair Landscape Booth</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Fair Crops</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Fair Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Fair Floral</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Fair Entries</td>
<td>Cory</td>
<td>Codee</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Toby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Judging Teams**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Cory</th>
<th>Codee</th>
<th>Elizabeth</th>
<th>Toby</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Informed Greenhand</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creed Speaking</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Interview</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral Design</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening Closing</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novice Team</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Team</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer Team</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared Speaking</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vet Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grapevine Pruning</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursery Landscape</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Records</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contests**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Cory</th>
<th>Codee</th>
<th>Elizabeth</th>
<th>Toby</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sectional BIG Contest</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Parli Pro Contest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Speech Contest</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Speech Contest (tentative)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Parli Pro Contest (tentative)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis Field Day</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merced Field Day/Lathrop Field Day</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modesto Field Day</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reedley Field Day</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Speech Contest (tentative)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Parli Pro Contest (tentative)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Field Day</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cal Poly Field Day</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fundraisers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Cory</th>
<th>Codee</th>
<th>Elizabeth</th>
<th>Toby</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate Coated Almonds/Raisins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donations</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Forms</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailers</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri Tip Dinner</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickets</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Cory</td>
<td>Codee</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Toby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Kitchen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory and Supplies Order</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Work Crew</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent/Adult Work Crew</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raffle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSAs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailers</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setup</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleanup</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepsi Fundraiser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Banquets</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Awards Night</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set up and Decorations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program, Awards, Officers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Awards Banquet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set up and Decorations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program, Awards, Officers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student Conferences / Retreat / Meetings</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Officer Retreat</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership Bootcamp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Regional FFA Meeting</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National FFA Convention</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhand Conference</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Regional FFA Meeting</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Sectional FFA Meeting</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State FFA Convention</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State FFA Convention One Day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Teacher Conferences / Meetings</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Regional CATA Meeting</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Regional CATA Meeting</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Show</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Sectional CATA Meeting</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer CATA Conference</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Degree Scoring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Cory</td>
<td>Codee</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Toby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Degree Scoring #1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Degree Scoring #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meetings</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer Executive Meetings</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhand Executive Meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April (Officer Elections)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alumni Group Meetings</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Assignments</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrapbook</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Newsletter</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Activities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer Team / Advisor Picture</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvest Festival</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Gift Wrapping</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackbeards / Fall Sectional Activity</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John's Incredible Pizza/Spring Sec Act.</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homecoming</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National FFA Week Breakfast</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy Drive</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadie Hawkins Dance</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recruitment/Frosh Orientation</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulare Farm Show</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Degree Banquet</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer Interviews</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer Planning Meeting</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Checkmarks indicate the advisor in charge, all advisors are to be on-hand as needed.
Support Material 31: Substitute Teacher Procedure & Plans
Substitute Teacher Plans for Mrs. Basham on Feb. 12th, 2015

Classroom Rules for All Classes:
- No phones or earbuds out. Take them away and write a referral.
- Only water is allowed. No drinks or food.
- Students must sign out to use the bathroom and take a hall pass. Only one student is allowed out at a time.

3rd Period Floral Design-
- Students are to get their notebooks from the cupboard as they come in. Students are to copy down the information on the board about the flower of the day. Once completed, they are to put their notebooks back into the cupboard.
- Play the Bee Movie for the students. The movie is already in the computer. You just need to logon. My login is Elizabeth.basham and the password is *********. You then need to press play and the speakers are on the computer and you can adjust them as needed. The students need to take 15 notes on the movie to be turned in at the end of class.
- Homework: (due Feb. 17th) Write a 2 paragraph essay about the importance of bees to flowers and to our world.

5th Period ROP Floral Design-
- Students are to continue designing the floral arrangements for Valentine’s Day Sales. The students already know what they should be doing and all of the supplies are already in the classroom.
- Make sure that the students clean up the classroom. I have brooms and dustpans for them to use.

Thank you for substituting for me! If you need anything, please feel free to call me. Thanks!

Elizabeth Basham
760-521-1018
Support Material 32: Description of Program Completer
Program Completion Standards

Agriculture Model Performance Standards and Integrated Performance Activities

The Agriculture Model Performance Standards and Integrated Performance Activities are designed to provide a basis for teaching and student assessment in secondary agriculture programs. The performance standards are learning objectives written in terms of higher-order thinking and performance-oriented outcomes. Integrated performance activities are authentic activities developed for classroom use that reflect one or more performance standards. The activities are intended to provide instructors with examples of “hands-on” learning activities to promote the attainment of a given standard or standards. These activities typically integrate multiple area-specific performance standards as well as career and core academic performance standards, hence the name integrated performance standards.

Each standard is designed to be comprehensive enough to provide direction for local agriculture programs, yet flexible enough to allow and encourage local initiative. The standards provide the foundation for the development of integrated performance activities and authentic assessment tasks. The standards and activities were developed by classroom teachers, members of the agriculture industry, and other content specialists.

This document contains model performance standards and integrated activities for Model Core Curricula and Career Path Clusters in Agriculture. The core curriculum is taught in one of the two content areas: Agricultural and Environmental Science and Agricultural Mechanics. The Career Path Clusters in agriculture include: Animal Science, Plant and Soil Science, Agricultural Business Management, Ornamental Horticulture, Agricultural Mechanics, Natural Resources and Forestry. Also included are the Career Performance Standards for Employability, which are common to all vocational education areas. These standards include skills addressing students’ ability to work alone or as a part of a team, to think and solve problems, to act and communicate effectively, and to exhibit fluency in the areas of occupational safety and technological literacy. The career performance standards are listed below.
Career Performance Standards

1. Personal Skills:
   Students will understand how personal skill development affects their employability. They will exhibit positive attitudes, self-confidence, honesty, perseverance, and self-discipline. They will manage time and balance priorities, as well as demonstrate a capacity for lifelong learning.

2. Interpersonal Skills:
   Students will understand key concepts in group dynamics, conflict resolution, and negotiation. They will work cooperatively, share responsibilities, accept supervision, and assume leadership roles. They will demonstrate cooperative working relationships across gender and cultural groups.

3. Thinking and Problem Solving Skills:
   Students will exhibit critical and creative thinking skills, logical reasoning and problem solving. They will apply numerical estimation, measurement, and calculation, as appropriate. They will recognize problem situations; identify, locate and organize needed information or data; and propose, evaluate, and select from alternative solutions.

4. Communication Skills:
   Students will understand principles of effective communication. They will communicate both orally and in writing. They will listen attentively to instructions and request clarification or additional information as needed.

5. Occupational Safety:
   Students will understand occupational safety issues including the avoidance of physical hazards in the work environment. They will operate equipment safely as not to endanger themselves or others. They will demonstrate proper handling of hazardous materials.

6. Employment Literacy:
   Students will understand career paths and strategies for obtaining employment within their chosen fields. They will assume responsibility for professional growth. They will understand and promote the role of their field within a productive society, including the purpose of professional organizations.

7. Technology Literacy:
   Students will understand and adapt to changing technology by identifying, learning and applying new skills to improve job performance. They will effectively employ technologies relevant to their fields.
**Program Completion Standards:**

In order for a student to complete a program in agriculture at Kerman High School, they must complete 540 class hours of instruction in three courses within the program. The students need to have earned their Chapter FFA Degree prior to graduation and have an active SAE project. Each student enrolled in the agricultural program will be a member of the FFA and will be eligible to participate in the organization’s activities.

**Program Sequences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year In School</th>
<th>Course Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Floral Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agricultural Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Agricultural Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Agricultural Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Floral Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ROP AG Welding Fabrication TIG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ROP Art and History of Floral Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special Projects in Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ROP AG Welding Fabrication TIG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rop Art and History of Floral Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special Projects in Agriculture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Support Material 33:
Articulation Agreement
There are no active articulation agreements with the courses at Kerman High School. There were several courses that were a part of a 2 + 2 agreement with Reedley college, but they have since then been not a part of an articulation. I would like to reestablish an articulation agreement with Reedley college for my ROP Floral Design Course. I plan to work on this within the next school year.

The focus of the school has been to get more courses counting towards the UC/CSU A-G List. Several of our agriculture courses count towards the A-G List:
- ROP Art and History of Floral Design: Area G- Fine Arts
- Agriculture Earth Science: Area D- Life Science
- Agriculture Biology: Area D- Life Science
Support Material 34: Reimbursement Process
34. Reimbursement Process

The Agriculture Teachers at Kerman High School are reimbursed for their expenses that are for the classroom, FFA, SAE and professional development. The KHS Agriculture Department has several ASB (Associated Student Body) Accounts that are utilized for department expenses. Those accounts are: Floral Design, FFA, Livestock and Agriculture Mechanics. The process to get reimbursed is to collect the receipts from the purchase and to fill out a Check/Purchase Order Request Form. This form needs to be signed and completely filled out prior to submitting to the ASB Secretary. Once the form is turned in it takes about 4 school days to get a check sent to the teacher's mailbox.
**Kerman High School Student Body**  
**Check/Purchase Order Request Form**

Please indicate your request:  
- [ ] Check  
- [ ] Purchase Order

This requisition must be properly approved and signed by the student member, the organization advisor, and the administration before any items can be ordered. The purchase order will be issued upon completion of the signatures. Allow 4 school days for processing.

Initial and date to indicate your understanding:  
- Name:  
- Date: 12/18/14

Organization:  
- Floral Design

Issue Check/P.O. to:  
- Elizabeth Basham

Address:  
- 542 Karen Ave.  
- Kerman, CA 93630

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Unit Cost</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reimbursement for Pizza</td>
<td></td>
<td>37.340</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grand $ 37.340  
Total $ 37.340

ASB Secretary (Initial and date to indicate adequate funds)  

Authorized Student  
- Date:

Advisor  
- Date: 12/18/14

Administrator  
- Date:

For office use only

Date Paid

Check Number

Actual Amount

3704: 07.07
Pacifica Pizza of Kerman
15075 W Whitesbridge Ave
Kerman, CA 93630
ph 559-946-9222

Thank you for visiting

TABLE: Take Out #68 - 1 Guest
Your server was Patricia Montes
12/18/2014 11:43:05 AM - ID #: O169252

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Combination: Lg</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Large Unlimited Special</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG. PEP PIZZA (2x7.99)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- PROMO PIZZA Discount</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bread Stix</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ranch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bread Stix</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Marinara</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Lt root beer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$2.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Lt. Sierra Mist</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$2.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td></td>
<td>$46.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tkt. Discounts</td>
<td></td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Taxes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Grand Total                   |     | $50.36|
| Amount Due                    | 37.36|

| Prov. Payments                |     |       |
| Cash                          |     | $13.00|

| Total Paid                    |     | $13.00|

Credit Purchase
Name: GASHAW/ELIZABETH A
CC Type: VISA
CC Num: xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 0132
Reference: 978001
Approval: 600356
Server: Patricia Montes
Ticket Name: Take Out #68

Payment Amount: $37.36
Tip: 
Total: 

CUSTOMER COPY
I agree to pay the amount shown above.

Come back soon!
Post comments @ www.pacificapizza.com
Part III:
AGED 539
Project
AGED 539
Project Description
AGED 539 Project Description

For my AGED 539 Project I chose to focus upon Quality Criteria 9: Program Accountability and Planning. I chose to update the Kerman FFA and Agriculture Department’s Program Plan. The current program plan was greatly outdated and did not reflect the current situation of the Kerman Agriculture Department. To see the completed project look for the AGED 539 Project Tab.
Project Proposal
Project Proposal
(to be completed in conjunction with AGED 539)

Quality Criteria Number Addressed: 9: Program Accountability and Planning
9 A: A Comprehensive Program Plan is on file with the Regional Supervisor and a copy is retained in the local
department files.
9 B: Updates of the Program Plan are sent to the Regional Supervisor by November 15th. These updates
include: (1) Five Year Equipment Acquisition Schedule; (2) Chart of Staff Responsibilities; (3) FFA Program of
Work; (4) Advisory Committee Roster; and (5) Advisory Committee Minutes

Goal or Purpose of the Project: The purpose of this project is to update and complete the Program Plan for
Kerman High School. The current Program Plan is very outdated and doesn’t contain all of the information
about the current department. I want to update this information so that our department can be more prepared and
have the information necessary to run the department correctly and so our department meets the qualifications
for the Agriculture Incentive Grant. This Program Plan will be available in a hard copy and a digital copy so
that future editing will be easier.

Specific Objectives to Accomplish (Be as detailed as possible):
- Update of the entire Comprehensive Program Plan for Kerman FFA
  - Including 25 sections covering the Kerman High School Agriculture Department
- Creation of a Google Drive Comprehensive Program Plan that will be kept digitally
- Printing of the Comprehensive Program Plan

Note: The Comprehensive Program Plan will have all of the items listed on the following website:
http://www.southernregionffa.org/cuta/resources/programplantemplate/index.html

Estimated number of hours on this project: 3 hrs. per week over the next 12 weeks.
Estimated expenditures ($) on this project (your costs): No out of pocket costs since the printing will take place
at Kerman High School and the supplies will be paid for by the Kerman Agriculture Department.

Proposed timeline for completion of the project:
- Rough draft digital copy shared in Google Drive with Dr. Kellogg - March 30th, 2015
- Revise and completed digital copy - April 15th, 2015
- Share final digital copy with Dr. Kellogg
- Print out and bring final copy to oral exam

Progress Report: How will you inform the Cal Poly faculty of your progress on a regular basis?

I will communicate monthly with Dr. Kellogg via email or phone communication (or more often if questions
arise). I will provide Dr. Kellogg access to the digital copy in Google Drive to allow him access to see progress
of the digital copy.

For Office Use Only:
Program Plan Templates

i. Introduction and Table of Contents
A. Job Market
B. Targeted Occupations
C. Total Program Goals and Objectives
D. Program Description of included Courses, SOE and Leadership
E. Program and/or Course Subject Matter Content Outline
F. Program Completion Standards
G. Description of Facilities and Major Equipment
H. Five Year Facility and Equipment Acquisition Schedule
I. Staff Assignments
J. FFA Program of Activities
K. School and/or Department Policies
L. Proficiency Standards for Program Completers
M. Teacher Data Sheet for each Teacher
N. Roster of Agriculture Advisory Committee
O. Advisory Committee Minutes
P. Current Year Budget
Q. Signed Articulation Agreement and/or Evidence of Articulation
R. Graduate Follow-up System
S. List of Active Placement Sites
T. Recruitment Activities and Materials
   a. Firebaugh HS Brochure
   b. Sample Newsletter
   c. Washington Union HS Brochure

U. Staff In-service Record
V. Staff Minutes
W. Department Inventory
Project Approved By: [Signature]
Date of Approval: 12/23/14
Quarter student will enroll in AGED 539: Spring 2015??
AGED 539
Project
A. Job Market Description
B. Targeted Occupations
C. Total Program Goals and Objectives
D. Program(s) Description of Included Courses, SAE and Leadership Development
E. Program(s) and/or Course Subject Matter Content Outline
F. Program Completion Standards
G. Description of Facilities and Major Equipment
H. Five (5) Year Facility and Equipment Acquisition Schedule
I. Staff Assignments
J. FFA Program of Activities
K. School and/or Department Policies Pertaining to:
   • Student Eligibility to Participate in Out-of Class Activities
   • Leadership Development Integration into Program
   • SAE Integration into Program and Other Policies
L. Proficiency Standards for Program Completers
M. Teacher Data Sheet for Each Teacher
N. Roster of Agriculture Advisory Committee
O. Advisory Committee Minutes
P. Current Year Budget
Q. Signed Articulation Agreement and/or Evidence of Articulation
R. Graduate Follow-Up System
S. List of Active Placement Sites
T. Recruitment Activities and Materials
U. Staff In-Service Record
V. Staff Minutes
W. Department Inventory
X. List of Courses That Qualify for Alternative Credit
Y. Incentive Grant Checklist
A. Job Market Description
Job Market Description:

Agriculture is the most important industry in the United States with California being the number one state in production and the San Joaquin Region as it’s most important area. As the look of agriculture in this area changes, it is vital that the educational facilities keep pace with this by supplying students that are prepared to enter this vast job market.

Kerman is located in West Fresno county. The climate is one of limited rainfall during the winter and the summers are hot and dry. The winter months bring foggy days and nights with mild to cold weather. The extremes have brought freezing temperatures that have caused crop damage.

Crop production dominates the area yet there is livestock production as well. Agriculture enterprises include: cotton, tomatoes, hay, beans, grapes, grains, citrus, nuts, dairy and several others. Irrigation is a must during the dry summers. Farmers get their water from irrigation districts and well supplies. Allocation of water have been a continuing problem on the west side of Fresno county, in addition to the drought.

Statistics show that 80% of Kerman High School graduates attend post secondary education with the remainder joining the workforce or the military. In 2013-2014 school year we had 66 Seniors that had taken courses in the agriculture department, with 21 of them being program completers with 3 or more years of agriculture courses. Because of the number of students who seek employment, it is important that they are taught the necessary skills to make them more marketable. These skills are hands-on vocational skills that are taught in the agriculture courses at Kerman High School. Agriculture job skills must be taught because that is where the jobs are in our area. A student who has been properly trained, but doesn't have any higher education can still get a job. Such job areas can include: mechanic, welder, secretary, floral assistant, veterinary technician, farm manager, maintenance, landscapes, as well as others. It is the job of the Agriculture program to provide these students with the vocational skills necessary for successful employment.
B. Targeted Occupations
**Targeted Occupations:**

We train our students to meet competencies in an occupation in one or more of the “Five Program Areas of Occupation in Agriculture.” Listed below are various jobs within each of the program areas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agriculture Production</th>
<th>Jobs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crop Production</td>
<td>Irrigator, Propagator, Farmhand, Foreman, Ranch Laborer, Feed Lot Hand, Field Crop Grower, General Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Production</td>
<td>Livestock Handler, Milker, Inseminator, Auctioneer, Veterinarian Aide, Pet Care, Ranch Laborer, Brand Inspector, Farm Hand, Pest Control</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agriculture Mechanics</th>
<th>Jobs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>Small Engine Mechanic, Parts Person, Farm Mechanic, Shop Foreman, Repairman, General Maintenance/ Mechanic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welder</td>
<td>Welder/Helper, Fabricator, Specialized Repair and Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Operator</td>
<td>Tractor Driver, Harvest Equipment Operator, Fork Lift Operator, Mechanic Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agriscience</th>
<th>Jobs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Animal Science</td>
<td>Biologist, Animal Research Scientist, College Instructor, High School Instructor, Geneticist, Feed Analyzer, Meat/Food Inspector, Laboratory Technician, Veterinarian, Veterinarian Assistant, Animal Trainer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Plant Science
Arborist, Botanist, Lab Technician, Seed Production, Plant Scientist, Pest Control Advisor, Plant Geneticist, Plant Pathologist, Landscape Designer, Landscape Technician, Landscape Architect

Ornamental Horticulture Jobs

Greenhouse Management
Greenhouse Worker, Maintenance Foreman, Propagator, Tissue Culture, Specialty Crop Grower

Nursery and Turf Operator
Nursery Worker, Salesperson, Plant Propagator, Gardener, Golf Course Maintenance

Landscape
Grounds Worker, Gardening Business, Garden Store Sales, Landscape Consultant, Organic Pest Control, Sustainable Landscaper

Floral Design Jobs

Floriculture
Floral Designer, Floral Sales, Floral Delivery, Floral Assistant, Wholesale Florist, Commercial Flower Grower, Event Florist, Interiorscape Designer
C. Total Program Goals and Objectives
Total Program Goals and Objectives:

Education by its basic definition denotes the cultivation of the mind through teaching and training. The goals and objectives of the agriculture education program of Kerman High School are based on this concept and they are aimed at serving the students and community. Like all agriculture programs, we have the responsibility of opening the minds of our students to the world’s most basic and essential industry of agriculture. Our goals, as outlined below, reflect this philosophy. We are committed to providing quality education in the classroom and in the lab and we will strive to provide meaningful experiences for the students through their SAE and FFA activities. This integrated program will focus on preparing the students for their entrance into the workforce via direct job placement, higher education, or entrepreneurship.

The program goals incorporate a system of assessment and feedback which will enable the staff to provide for continued improvement of the program. The following are a few main goals and objectives for this program.

1. Provide the student with an informative view of the agriculture industry at the local, state and national levels.
2. Develop an interest and spark an intrinsic motivation of students towards involvement in agriculture and community.
3. Familiarize the students with the plant and animal life around them and the role they play in our environment.
4. Provide the student with the basic understanding of our natural resources.
5. Familiarize the student with the career opportunities related to agriculture.
6. Give students the knowledge and skills that will allow them to enter a career in agriculture or a related field.
7. Prepare the student for higher education in agriculture or its related fields.
8. Provide the students with skills and knowledge as to allow them to become involved in the production of food, fiber, and ornamental products.
9. To promote personal-group relationships with emphasis upon the home, family and the community.
10. Develop self confidence in the student and the ability to express themselves clearly in all forms of communication.
11. Develop leadership skills that they can use throughout their lives to better themselves with their careers.
12. Produce lifelong learners.
D. Program(s) Description of Included Courses, SAE and Leadership Development
Program(s) Description of Included Courses, SAE and Leadership Development:

Below is the Course Descriptions for all of the Agriculture Courses that is provided to the students when registering for classes by the Counseling Office. This justifies that each of the agriculture courses require SAE participation and FFA participation as a portion of the grade.

AGRICULTURE

A SAE (Supervised Agriculture Experience) project Record Book and participation in the FFA is a requirement for all agricultural classes.

Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics 9-10-11-12
Prerequisite: None
An entry-level course to introduce first year Agricultural Mechanics students with safety skills required to work in a shop environment. Students will be exposed to a variety of skills that are needed in the Agricultural Mechanics field. The skills range from tool sharpening, electrical wiring, welding to sheet metal work. Students can purchase projects that will be made in the class. FFA participation and SAE projects will be part of the student’s grade.

Advanced Agricultural Mechanics + 10-11-12
Prerequisite: Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics
Advanced Agriculture Mechanics is a course designed for students who have successfully completed Introduction to Agriculture Mechanics and will expand on skills that were previously learned as well as introduce new skills. Some of the skills that can be covered are, advanced electrical, beginning welding and the construction of individual welding projects. The FFA will be taught and each student will also be required to be involved in a productive project and keep a current record book. Students can purchase projects that will be made in the class. FFA participation and SAE projects will be part of the student’s grade. Successful completion of this course with a "B" or better will earn 2 units of college credit from Reedley College, as this is a 2+2+2 articulated course.

ROP Ag Welding Fabrication TIG+ 11-12
Prerequisite: Advanced Agricultural Mechanics
This course emphasizes welding skills in the advanced phase of electrical arc welding, along with MIG and TIG welding. The primary emphasis is using equipment in out-of-position welding with the application of welding skills learned through equipment fabrication. Students can purchase projects that will be made in the class. FFA participation and SAE projects will be part of the student’s grade.

Ornamental Horticulture 9-10-11-12
Prerequisite: none
O.H. offers the student basic skills for the nursery, greenhouse, landscape, and florist industries. This course provides a basic understanding of plant science, its application to practical growing situations, crafts of horticulture and the principles of floral design. Lab fee assessed for the cost involved for paying for materials. Recordkeeping will also be a part of the curriculum.
Floral Design
Prerequisite: None
This course is designed to allow students to apply an artistic approach to floral design. Students will explore elements and principles of design, two and three-dimensional designs, history of art, arrangement styles and techniques, as well as, seasonal, holiday and occasional designs. Students will achieve this through creating, designing, identifying, explaining and evaluating all topics of study. FFA participation and SAE projects will be part of the student’s grade. This class meets the high school Fine Art requirement. This class does not meet the CSU or the UC Fine Art requirement.

ROP Art History of Floral Design (meets the CSU and UC a-g requirement)
11-12
Prerequisite: Floral Design, Art Foundation or teacher permission.
This class provides a comprehensive introduction to artistic and creative perception, emphasizing aesthetic valuing through a series of projects, including tempera, pencil flowers, tile, and a variety of papers. Students are also introduced to the elements and principles of visual art design such as line, shape, color, balance and emphasis using a series of floral-based projects to explore the connections, relations, and application to visual arts design. Students will research and study floral trends to understand and develop an appreciation for floral design within historical and cultural, formal and casual, ceremonial and traditional context, including and understanding that floral designs are affected by society, culture, history, politics, and economic influences. Various assignments based on abstract two and three dimensional designs, historical culture and theory, color theory and analytical critiques of various floral art works using design vocabulary in conjunction with development of technical skills in floral art, will serve as a foundation for more complex work such as multi-part floral designs and creative expression through wedding consultations. This class first meets the high school graduation Vocational Education requirement and secondly meets the high school Fine Arts requirement. It additionally meets the UC Visual and Performing Arts area “f”.

Agricultural Earth Science (Physical) (meets the CSU and UC a-g requirement)
9-10-11-12
Prerequisite: None
Agriculture Earth Science is a one-year, laboratory science course, designed for the college bound student with career interests in Agriculture. The Agriculture Earth Science course is equivalent and follows the same instruction and testing standards and calendar as the Earth Science course. Additionally, the Agriculture Earth Science course is equivalent to the Earth Science course in regards to graduation and college admissions credit. Using agriculture as a learning vehicle, the course emphasizes the principles and practices of Earth Science as a way to demonstrate the relevance of Earth Science in Agriculture to each student’s life and environment. This class will utilize local and regional issues and concerns to stimulate problem-solving activities and to foster a sense of Earth stewardship by students in their communities. The class will establish an expanded learning environment, which incorporates fieldwork, technological access to data, and traditional classroom and laboratory activities. The course is centered on an extensive laboratory component in order to connect the big ideas of all earth sciences with agricultural applications, physical science principles, and other curricular areas, including written and oral reporting skills. This class meets the high school graduation Physical Science requirement.
**Agricultural Biology (Life) (meets the CSU and UC a-g requirement)**

10-11-12

Prerequisite: None

Agriculture Biology is a one-year, laboratory science course, designed for the college-bound student with career interest in agriculture. The Agriculture Biology course is equivalent and follows the same instruction and testing standards and calendar as the Biology course. Additionally, the Agriculture Biology is equivalent to the Biology course in regards to graduation and college admissions credit. Using agriculture as the learning vehicle, the course emphasizes the principals, central concepts, and inter-relationships among the following topics: the molecular and cellular aspects of life, the chemical and structural basis of life, genetics of life, growth and reproduction in plant and animals genetic ecological relationships among plants, animals, humans and the environment, nutrition in animals, health and diseases in animals and the similarities between animals and humans. The course is centered on an extensive laboratory component in order to connect the big ideas of all life science with agriculture applications, earth and physical science principles, and other curricular areas, including written and oral reporting skills. This class meets the high school graduation Life Science requirement and additionally meets the UC Lab Science area “d”.

**Animal Science (meets the CSU and UC a-g requirement)**

11-12

Prerequisite: Junior or Senior agriculture students or permission from agriculture instructor.

Advanced topics of agri-science addressing the integration of basic biological and technological concepts with principles of production agriculture are covered. Emphasis is placed on scientific and production concepts as being practiced in today’s agriculture industry. FFA participation and SAE projects will be part of the student’s grade. This is an elective course.

**Agriculture Leadership**

10-11-12

Prerequisite: Election or appointment to student office, or permission from the agriculture instructor.

This course is designated to develop responsibility, initiative, creativity, leadership and school pride in the agriculture program. It provides regular class time for planning and organization of meetings, social and recreational activities, elections, service activities, community and other events. Students will have the opportunity to study basic concepts of parliamentary procedure, critical thinking, public speaking and SAE (Supervised Agriculture Experience). FFA participation and SAE projects will be part of the student’s grade.

**Special Projects in Agriculture**

10-11-12

Prerequisite: Successfully completed one full year of Agricultural Science or Agricultural Mechanics. Student must have permission from the supervising agriculture instructor.

Students will contract to do individual or group projects for the Agricultural Science or Agricultural Mechanics classes. FFA participation and SAE projects will be part of the student’s grade.
E. Program(s) and/or Course Subject Matter Content Outline
Below is the Course Descriptions for all of the Agriculture Courses that is provided to the students when registering for classes by the Counseling Office.

**AGRICULTURE**

A SAE (Supervised Agriculture Experience) project Record Book and participation in the FFA is a requirement for all agricultural classes.

**Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics**

Prerequisite: None

An entry-level course to introduce first year Agricultural Mechanics students with safety skills required to work in a shop environment. Students will be exposed to a variety of skills that are needed in the Agricultural Mechanics field. The skills range from tool sharpening, electrical wiring, welding to sheet metal work. Students can purchase projects that will be made in the class. FFA participation and SAE projects will be part of the student’s grade.

**Advanced Agricultural Mechanics**

Prerequisite: Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics

Advanced Agriculture Mechanics is a course designed for students who have successfully completed Introduction to Agriculture Mechanics and will expand on skills that were previously learned as well as introduce new skills. Some of the skills that can be covered are, advanced electrical, beginning welding and the construction of individual welding projects. The FFA will be taught and each student will also be required to be involved in a productive project and keep a current record book. Students can purchase projects that will be made in the class. FFA participation and SAE projects will be part of the student’s grade. Successful completion of this course with a "B" or better will earn 2 units of college credit from Reedley College, as this is a 2+2+2 articulated course.

**ROP Ag Welding Fabrication TIG**

Prerequisite: Advanced Agricultural Mechanics

This course emphasizes welding skills in the advanced phase of electrical arc welding, along with MIG and TIG welding. The primary emphasis is using equipment in out-of-position welding with the application of welding skills learned through equipment fabrication. Students can purchase projects that will be made in the class. FFA participation and SAE projects will be part of the student’s grade.

**Ornamental Horticulture**

Prerequisite: none

O.H. offers the student basic skills for the nursery, greenhouse, landscape, and florist industries. This course provides a basic understanding of plant science, its application to practical growing situations, crafts of horticulture and the principles of floral design. Lab fee assessed for the cost involved for paying for materials. Recordkeeping will also be a part of the curriculum.

**Floral Design**

Prerequisite: None

This course is designed to allow students to apply an artistic approach to floral design. Students will explore elements and principles of design, two and three-dimensional designs, history of art, arrangement styles and techniques, as well as, seasonal, holiday and occasional designs. Students will achieve this
through creating, designing, identifying, explaining and evaluating all topics of study. FFA participation and SAE projects will be part of the student’s grade. This class meets the high school Fine Art requirement. This class does not meet the CSU or the UC Fine Art requirement.

ROP Art History of Floral Design (meets the CSU and UC a-g requirement)  
11-12  
Prerequisite: Floral Design, Art Foundation or teacher permission.  
This class provides a comprehensive introduction to artistic and creative perception, emphasizing aesthetic valuing through a series of projects, including tempera, pencil flowers, tile, and a variety of papers. Students are also introduced to the elements and principles of visual art design such as line, shape, color, balance and emphasis using a series of floral-based projects to explore the connections, relations, and application to visual arts design. Students will research and study floral trends to understand and develop an appreciation for floral design within historical and cultural, formal and casual, ceremonial and traditional context, including and understanding that floral designs are affected by society, culture, history, politics, and economic influences. Various assignments based on abstract two and three dimensional designs, historical culture and theory, color theory and analytical critiques of various floral art works using design vocabulary in conjunction with development of technical skills in floral art, will serve as a foundation for more complex work such as multi-part floral designs and creative expression through wedding consultations. This class first meets the high school graduation Vocational Education requirement and secondly meets the high school Fine Arts requirement. It additionally meets the UC Visual and Performing Arts area “f”.

Agricultural Earth Science (Physical) (meets the CSU and UC a-g requirement)  
9-10-11-12  
Prerequisite: None  
Agriculture Earth Science is a one-year, laboratory science course, designed for the college bound student with career interests in Agriculture. The Agriculture Earth Science course is equivalent and follows the same instruction and testing standards and calendar as the Earth Science course. Additionally, the Agriculture Earth Science course is equivalent to the Earth Science course in regards to graduation and college admissions credit. Using agriculture as a learning vehicle, the course emphasizes the principles and practices of Earth Science as a way to demonstrate the relevance of Earth Science in Agriculture to each student’s life and environment. This class will utilize local and regional issues and concerns to stimulate problem-solving activities and to foster a sense of Earth stewardship by students in their communities. The class will establish an expanded learning environment, which incorporates fieldwork, technological access to data, and traditional classroom and laboratory activities. The course is centered on an extensive laboratory component in order to connect the big ideas of all earth sciences with agricultural applications, physical science principles, and other curricular areas, including written and oral reporting skills. This class meets the high school graduation Physical Science requirement.
**Agricultural Biology (Life) (meets the CSU and UC a-g requirement) 10-11-12**

Prerequisite: None

Agriculture Biology is a one-year, laboratory science course, designed for the college-bound student with career interest in agriculture. The Agriculture Biology course is equivalent and follows the same instruction and testing standards and calendar as the Biology course. Additionally, the Agriculture Biology is equivalent to the Biology course in regards to graduation and college admissions credit. Using agriculture as the learning vehicle, the course emphasizes the principals, central concepts, and inter-relationships among the following topics: the molecular and cellular aspects of life, the chemical and structural basis of life, genetics of life, growth and reproduction in plant and animals genetic ecological relationships among plants, animals, humans and the environment, nutrition in animals, health and diseases in animals and the similarities between animals and humans. The course is centered on an extensive laboratory component in order to connect the big ideas of all life science with agriculture applications, earth and physical science principles, and other curricular areas, including written and oral reporting skills. This class meets the high school graduation Life Science requirement and additionally meets the UC Lab Science area “d”.

**Animal Science (meets the CSU and UC a-g requirement) 11-12**

Prerequisite: Junior or Senior agriculture students or permission from agriculture instructor.

Advanced topics of agri-science addressing the integration of basic biological and technological concepts with principles of production agriculture are covered. Emphasis is placed on scientific and production concepts as being practiced in today’s agriculture industry. FFA participation and SAE projects will be part of the student’s grade. This is an elective course.

**Agriculture Leadership 10-11-12**

Prerequisite: Election or appointment to student office, or permission from the agriculture instructor.

This course is designated to develop responsibility, initiative, creativity, leadership and school pride in the agriculture program. It provides regular class time for planning and organization of meetings, social and recreational activities, elections, service activities, community and other events. Students will have the opportunity to study basic concepts of parliamentary procedure, critical thinking, public speaking and SAE (Supervised Agriculture Experience). FFA participation and SAE projects will be part of the student’s grade.

**Special Projects in Agriculture 10-11-12**

Prerequisite: Successfully completed one full year of Agricultural Science or Agricultural Mechanics. Student must have permission from the supervising agriculture instructor.

Students will contract to do individual or group projects for the Agricultural Science or Agricultural Mechanics classes. FFA participation and SAE projects will be part of the student’s grade.
F. Program Completion Standards
Program Completion Standards

Agriculture Model Performance Standards and Integrated Performance Activities

The Agriculture Model Performance Standards and Integrated Performance Activities are designed to provide a basis for teaching and student assessment in secondary agriculture programs. The performance standards are learning objectives written in terms of higher-order thinking and performance-oriented outcomes. Integrated performance activities are authentic activities developed for classroom use that reflect one or more performance standards. The activities are intended to provide instructors with examples of “hands-on” learning activities to promote the attainment of a given standard or standards. These activities typically integrate multiple area-specific performance standards as well as career and core academic performance standards, hence the name integrated performance standards.

Each standard is designed to be comprehensive enough to provide direction for local agriculture programs, yet flexible enough to allow and encourage local initiative. The standards provide the foundation for the development of integrated performance activities and authentic assessment tasks. The standards and activities were developed by classroom teachers, members of the agriculture industry, and other content specialists.

This document contains model performance standards and integrated activities for Model Core Curricula and Career Path Clusters in Agriculture. The core curriculum is taught in one of the two content areas: Agricultural and Environmental Science and Agricultural Mechanics. The Career Path Clusters in agriculture include: Animal Science, Plant and Soil Science, Agricultural Business Management, Ornamental Horticulture, Agricultural Mechanics, Natural Resources and Forestry. Also included are the Career Performance Standards for Employability, which are common to all vocational education areas. These standards include skills addressing students’ ability to work alone or as a part of a team, to think and solve problems, to act and communicate effectively, and to exhibit fluency in the areas of occupational safety and technological literacy. The career performance standards are listed below.
Career Performance Standards

1. Personal Skills:
   Students will understand how personal skill development affects their employability. They will exhibit positive attitudes, self confidence, honesty, perseverance, and self-discipline. They will manage time and balance priorities, as well as demonstrate a capacity for lifelong learning.

2. Interpersonal Skills:
   Students will understand key concepts in group dynamics, conflict resolution, and negotiation. They will work cooperatively, share responsibilities, accept supervision, and assume leadership roles. They will demonstrate cooperative working relationships across gender and cultural groups.

3. Thinking and Problem Solving Skills:
   Students will exhibit critical and creative thinking skills, logical reasoning and problem solving. They will apply numerical estimation, measurement, and calculation, as appropriate. They will recognize problem situations; identify, locate and organize needed information or data; and propose, evaluate, and select from alternative solutions.

4. Communication Skills:
   Students will understand principles of effective communication. They will communicate both orally and in writing. They will listen attentively to instructions and request clarification or additional information as needed.

5. Occupational Safety:
   Students will understand occupational safety issues including the avoidance of physical hazards in the work environment. They will operate equipment safely as not to endanger themselves or others. They will demonstrate proper handling of hazardous materials.

6. Employment Literacy:
   Students will understand career paths and strategies for obtaining employment within their chosen fields. They will assume responsibility for professional growth. They will understand and promote the role of their field within a productive society, including the purpose of professional organizations.

7. Technology Literacy:
   Students will understand and adapt to changing technology by identifying, learning and applying new skills to improve job performance. They will effectively employ technologies relevant to their fields.
Program Completion Standards:

In order for a student to complete a program in agriculture at Kerman High School, they must complete 540 class hours of instruction in three courses within the program. The students need to have earned their Chapter FFA Degree prior to graduation and have an active SAE project. Each student enrolled in the agricultural program will be a member of the FFA and will be eligible to participate in the organization’s activities.

Program Sequences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year In School</th>
<th>Course Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Floral Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agricultural Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Agricultural Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Agricultural Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Floral Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ROP AG Welding Fabrication TIG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ROP Art and History of Floral Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special Projects in Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ROP AG Welding Fabrication TIG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ROP Art and History of Floral Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special Projects in Agriculture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual Course Outcome Expectations:

For the agriculture courses at Kerman High School there are set overall course outcomes that are expressed within the syllabus. The syllabus serves as a source for parents to get valuable information about what their student is getting involved with. The following is the course outcome expectations for the agriculture courses at Kerman High School.

For each of the ROP Courses there are set course competency standards that students can earn a certificate of completion. Below are the competency standards for each ROP Agriculture Course.

ROP Art and History of Floral Design:

**Occupational and Academic Competencies (core):** The listed competencies indicate the student has met the minimum required level of industry standards and/or teacher-developed standards and academic standards.

- Identify #40, 9, 3 and 1-1/2 size ribbon
- Make bows with #40, 9, and 3 ribbon acceptable to instructor
- Proper use of number 18, 22, and 26 gauge wire
- Properly clean flowers to the satisfaction of instructor
- Identify 9 of the basic foliage greens and filler
- Identify twenty of the basic flowers used in flower arrangements
- Identify ten of the basic plants sold in flower shops
- Make corsages with a variety of flowers to the satisfaction of instructor
- Make bud vases, round, symmetrical and asymmetrical arrangements
- Decorate potted plants to the satisfaction of instructor
- Demonstrates floral design principles
- Has completed a learning packet on safety in the flower shop
- Demonstrates proper sales techniques
- Demonstrates appropriate telephone techniques
- Demonstrates knowledge in receiving orders
- Understands color harmony in floral, interior and exterior landscape design
- Trained in material selection and design mechanics for arranging cut flowers
- Follows directions well
- Shows creativity
- Good classroom attendance

**Work Attitudes**

**Student:**
- is able to prepare a resume
- is able to accurately fill out a job application
- is prepared for a job interview
- completes tasks on time
- works well in a team and participates effectively
- exhibits good judgment
- effectively utilizes technology relevant to the course
- is able to recognize and solve problems
- produces quality work

**Academic Application:**
- Effectively demonstrates English language arts skills as integrated into the specific course content (speaking, listening, reading and writing)
- Able to apply mathematical skills as integrated into the specific course content
- Able to apply science concepts and skills as integrated into the specific course content
Understands and applies social science concepts as integrated into the specific course content (economics, political science, history, government)

Effectively demonstrates visual and performing arts skills and concepts as integrated into the specific course content

**ROP Agricultural Mechanics:**

**Occupational and Academic Competencies:**
- Student has good safety habits and uses good judgement
- Can accurately read and use a measuring tape
- Can make simple sketches and read basic blueprints
- can use measuring tools and understands squareness
- can layout, plan and cut materials efficiently
- Can complete an accurate bill of materials
- Can arc weld- using 6010, 7018, in the vertical position
- Can arc weld- using 6010, 7018 in the overhead position
- Can arc weld- using 7024 in the flat position
- Can use any of the above electrodes to make butt, corner, lap, fillet edge welds
- Can use plasma arc cutting process
- Can use the cutting torch to make accurate cuts
- Can use the oxy-fuel torch to cut saddles in pipes
- Can use the TIG process for aluminum welding in flat position
- Can use the TIG process for stainless steel welding in flat position
- Can use the MIG process for mild steel in the flat position
- Can use the MIG process for out of position welds on mild steel
- Can use the MIG process for Aluminum welding in the flat position
- Can use the MIG process for Stainless steel welding in the flat position
- Can properly set up and use the MIG machine for spray arc transfer
- Can operate an ironworker to cut flat stock
- Can operate an ironworker to notch angle iron
- Can operate an ironworker to punch steel
- Can operate an ironworker to cut angle iron
- Can use a horizontal band saw to cut straight pieces
- Can use a horizontal band saw to cut materials at various angles
- Can properly sling objects and move them with an overhead crane
- Can operate a cold cutting saw
- Can operate an abrasive cut-off saw
- Can operate a drill press
- Can use power hand tools safely and effectively
- Can use box and pan break to bend projects
- Can use pneumatic shear to cut sheet metal
- Can identify metal by their physical appearance
- Can control distortion in welding
- Can change lenses and head gear on a welding hood
- Can change blades on a band saw and a cut-off saw
- Can change and clean torch and welding tips
- Can replace ground clamps and electrode holders
- Can change the spool on a MIG welding machine
- Can operate flux core welding equipment in the flat position
- Can operate flux core welding equipment in the vertical position
- Can neatly and correctly prepare a resume
- Can correctly and accurately fill out an employment application
- Can write a letter inquiring about job opportunities
- Can write a thank you and follow-up letter
- Can prepare for an oral job interview
- Can complete a physical questionnaire
- Can prepare and present a >5- minute oral presentation about a given welding area
- Can plan, organize, execute and supervise an experimental project

**Work Attitudes:**
- Is able to prepare a resume
- Is able to accurately fill out a job application
- Is prepared for a job interview
- Completes task on time
- Works well in a team and participates effectively
- Exhibits good judgment
- Effectively utilizes technology relevant to the course
- Is able to recognize and solve problems
- Produces quality work
- Comes to class on time and has regular attendance

**Academic Application:**
- Effectively demonstrates English language arts skills as integrated into the specific course content (speaking, listening, reading and writing)
- Able to apply science concepts and skills as integrated into the specific course content
- Able to apply mathematical skills as integrated into the specific course content
- Understands and applies social science concepts as integrated into the specific course content (economics, political science, history, government)
- Effectively demonstrates visual aid performing arts skills and concepts as integrated into the specific course content
Agriculture Earth Science
Mrs. Bontrager
2014 – 2015

Prerequisite: None

Grade Level: 9-10

Elective/Required: Elective, meets 1st term life science requirements

Course Description: Agriculture Physical Science will provide the student with the basic knowledge of the Physical Science in the Agriculture Industry. Professional development and career opportunities in agriculture and the FFA will also be covered in this course. All students are expected to participate both in-class and out-of-class activities.

Course Outline: The following is a list of topics that will be covered in Agriculture Physical & Earth Science course.
I. Nature of Science
II. Mapping Our World
III. Topographic Maps
IV. Igneous Rock & Minerals
V. Solar Systems
VI. Volcanoes/Earthquakes/ Plate Tectonics
VII. Atmosphere/Meteorology/Climate
VIII. Oceanography
IX. Water/Soils
X. California Geology
XI. Natural Resources
XII. FFA/SAE

Grading: Grading of this course will be based on the following percentage scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90 – 100%</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 – 89%</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 – 79%</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 – 69%</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59% or below</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Plus or minus grades may be used on borderline situations.

Student’s grades will be determined by using the following weighted scale:

35% Tests/Exam and Quizzes
30% Assignments, Homework, Class work, SOD, Etc.
25% Labs
5% Participation, Work Ethics, & Attitude
5% FFA (Must attend 4 activities for full credit)

Advanced Animal Science
Mrs. Bontrager
2014 – 2015

Prerequisite: Students must have passed Ag Biology or Biology.

Grade Level: 11-12

Elective/Required: Elective – meets science related graduation requirements

Course Description: Advanced Animal Science is a one-year elective course designed for vocational-technical students who require competency in all phases and types of livestock and production. Students will study large and small animal species, animal behavior, genetics, reproduction, showing, selection, growth and development, digestive systems, feeds, parasites, diseases, animal welfare, consumer concerns and careers in animal science. Students will be involved in various labs, hands-on activities, and farm work. Students interested in pursuing further education and a career in an animal related career would benefit from this class.

Course Outline: The following is a list of topics that will be covered in Advance Animal Science course.
A. FFA/SAEs

B. Animal Agriculture as Science

C. Livestock (Beef, Dairy, Swine, Poultry & Sheep)

D. Horses

E. Small Animals

F. Animal Behavior

G. Basic Veterinary Practices

H. Genetics/Reproduction

I. Growth and Development

J. Digestive Systems

K. Nutrition (Feeds and Feeding)

L. Animal Health (Parasites/Diseases)

M. Animal Welfare/Consumer Concerns

N. Selection/Showing

O. Careers in Animal Science

Grading:

Grading of this course will be based on the following percentage scale:

*Plus or minus grades may be used on borderline situations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage Range</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90 – 100%</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 – 89%</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 – 79%</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 – 69%</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59% or below</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Student’s grades will be determined by using the following weighted scale:

35%  Tests/Exam and Quizzes
30%  Assignments, Homework, Class work, SOD, Etc.
25%  Labs
5%   Participation, Work Ethics, & Attitude
5%   FFA (Must attend 4 activities for full credit)
Course: Successful completion of Earth Science and/or Life Science

Course Prerequisites: Science

Course Description: Biology will cover the key biological concepts as outlined in the State Science Standards. The two main goals of the course are to develop a conceptual framework for modern biology and to gain experience and appreciation of biology through experimentation and inquiry. Students will participate in projects that will develop the following skills: writing, critical thinking, technology usage, research, time management, cooperation, and presentation skills.

Course Content: The following units will be covered:
- Scientific method
- Fields of biology
- Ecology
- Cellular biology
- Reproductive biology
- Genetics
- Heredity and evolution
- Classification
- Evolution theory
- Ecosystems
- Biochemistry
- Respiration
- Photosynthesis
- Human physiology

Grading Policy: Your grade will be based on performance according to the scale below:

- A: 90-100%
- B: 80-89%
- C: 70-79%
- D: 60-69%
- F: 0-59%

Leadership involvement outside of class will be 5% of the total grade at the end of each semester. Examples include (but are not limited to) FFA activities, ASB leadership positions, athletic involvement, other student club involvement, and community service.

The points for the performance grade will be collected from a variety of assignments including homework, weekly packets, in-class activities, lab write-ups, quizzes, tests, and participation. You must complete at least 60% of the total points to pass the class. Rounding of grades is done on a case-by-case situation and is the sole discretion of the teacher.
Grades will be posted periodically. It is the student's responsibility to ensure that all grades are properly recorded. Keep all work handed back to you.

Extra Credit Extra credit will be offered periodically throughout the course and it is the student’s responsibility to obtain and return on time. No late extra credit will be accepted for any reason.

Required Material
1. Three Ring binder with paper to organize biology work
2. Pencil, Pen, and Highlighter

Absences Because this is a lab science class, absences will greatly affect student achievement. Every effort will be made to help student recover from an absence, but it is the student’s responsibility to collect warm-ups, notes, worksheets, labs, and assignments that they missed. If you are absent on a lab day, we will arrange a make-up after school that you must attend. Failure to make-up a lab will result in a score of zero. Excused absences have 2 days for everyday absent to make up work. Please refer to the KHS handbook for further reference.

Tardy Policy The school tardy policy will be enforced. Please refer to the KHS Student handbook for specific information. If you enter class late, please go directly to your seat and begin working as best you can without disrupting other students. At the first opportunity, I will check-in with you and help you with the current assignment.

Restroom/Hall I expect you to use the restroom on your own time.

Policy Exceptions will be made for extreme emergencies and will result in the student owing 5 minutes during lunch or after school. Failure to comply will be an automatic referral. Each semester every student will be offered 50 points of extra credit for not using the restroom during class time. Once you have used class time to go the bathroom you will have forfeited your “bathroom” extra credit. You will not leave the room without a pass for any reason.

Cell Phones Don’t use them in class. They are not allowed for any reason and will result in an immediate referral. This is a non-negotiable item, if you have an emergency let me know and I promise to help you solve your issue.
Tutoring If you need additional tutoring, I will be available on Wednesday tutorial, after school, or by appointment.

Behavior Both students and the teacher will be responsible to:

Expectations 1. Be prompt
2. Be prepared
3. Show respect for yourself and others
4. Be responsible
5. Be safe

Cheating and Plagiarism I will make a clear distinction between work that must be your own work and work that may be shared. Make sure you also make that distinction. Cheating and plagiarism will have severe consequences. Copying or helping another person on a test will at a minimum will result in an F on the test for all involved. An assignment, such as a formal lab report, copied from another student, the Internet, or any other source will at a minimum result in an F on that assignment.

Substitute Teachers I want to make myself perfectly clear about my thoughts regarding substitute teachers. If a substitute teacher takes my place for any reason, I do not expect nor will I tolerate any form of negative behavior from any student in any class. At all times, you must be courteous, helpful, cooperative, and attentive in the presence of the substitute teacher. You must conduct yourself according to the criteria established under our classroom policies and discipline issues above. When I am absent from class, I expect your behavior to be above and beyond the level usually experienced when I am present in class. If your name is given to me for displaying negative behavior in the classroom, you can expect me to investigate the matter in a thorough and expeditious manner. There will be consequences for behaviors judged to be inappropriate.

As mature young adults I trust that you will act properly in class and take responsibility for your actions. I respect honesty and integrity much more than I do a grade obtained with deceitful behavior. If any of the above responsibilities are ignored I will take appropriate disciplinary action.
ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE

Mrs. Molloy

2014-2015

Prerequisite: Algebra 1

Grade Level: 11-12

Elective/Required: Elective- meets science related graduation requirements and meets the UC “g” admission requirement

Course Description: This course will provide the student with theories and principles related to environmental horticulture science. This course is intended to successfully prepare those students who plan on majoring in agricultural sciences at a four-year college and/or university.

Course Outline: The following is a list of topics that will be covered in Ornamental Horticulture course.

I. Agriculture Effects of Environmental Ecology  
II. Plant Reproduction  
III. Nature of Life  
IV. Plant Physiology and Growth  
V. Plant Pathology and Entomology  
VI. Biotechnology Applications in Environmental Horticulture  
VII. Soil Structure and Function  
VIII. Plant Nutriments  
IX. Plant Names and Classifications  
X. Introduction to Seed Plants: Gymnosperms  
XI. Flowering Plants  
XII. Fruits and Seeds  
XIII. Plant Civilizations  
XIV. Floriculture  
XV. Professional Opportunities in Environmental Horticulture Science  
XVI. Agricultural Inter-Personal & Leadership Development

Grading: Grading of this course will be based on the following percentage scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90 – 100%</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 – 89%</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 – 79%</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 – 69%</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59% or below</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Student’s grades will be determined by using the following weighted scale:

35%  Tests/Exam and Quizzes
30%  Assignments, Homework, Class work, SOD, Etc.
25%  Labs
5%   Participation, Work Ethics, & Attitude
5%   FFA (Must attend 4 activities for full credit)

I have read and understand the course description and grading policy for the Ornamental Horticulture course.

____________________________
Student

____________________________
Parent
Agriculture Leadership is a course designed to assist you in leadership development. In this class you will participate in the planning and execution of chapter activities. You will be expected to participate in out-of-class activities after school as well. Upon successful completion of this course, you will be able to lead and follow in a group setting, plan and deliver a speech, and better understand the efforts that go into the workings of this FFA chapter, among other things.

Thank you for being here!

Class Rules
1. Be here and be on time.
2. No food, drink, or gum in classroom.
3. No hats or hoods in class.
4. No cussing.

Positive Reinforcements
1. A happy teacher 😊
2. Radio on during work sessions.
3. Positive parent contact.
4. Positive learning environment.

Consequences
1. Warning ☹
2. Parent contact.
3. Detention or removal from class.
4. Referral to office.

Grading
90% + = A
80% - 89% = B
70% - 79% = C
60% - 69% = D
59% and below = F

Classwork/homework = 20%
Out-of-class Leadership = 30%
Committee work/participation = 40%
Volunteer hours (5 hrs/semester) = 10%

Topics include (but are not limited to):
The National FFA Organization
Leadership Skills Development
Personal Development
Parliamentary Procedure
Event Planning
Floral Design
Kerman High School
Mrs. Elizabeth Basham
559-842-2500 ext. 2559
Elizabeth.basham@kermanusd.com

Course Description

Prerequisite: None
This course is designed to allow students to apply an artistic approach to floral design. Students will explore elements and principles of design, two and three-dimensional designs, history of art, arrangement styles and techniques, as well as, seasonal, holiday and occasional designs. Students will achieve this through creating, designing, identifying, explaining and evaluating all topics of study. FFA participation and SAE projects will part of the student’s grade. This class meets the high school Fine Art Graduation Requirement, but does not meet the CSU or UC requirement (currently). This class also meets the high school Vocational Education graduation requirement.

Major Units of Instruction

1. Bows
2. Flowers to Wear
3. Care and Handling of Cut Flowers
4. Tools, Containers and Mechanics- used in the floral class and in industry
5. Tool and Flower Identification
6. Principles of Design- balance, proportion, scale, focal point, rhythm, line, form, space, depth, texture and the Color Wheel (as related to creating a successful floral design)
7. History of Floral Design- from past to present day (rules, design techniques, colors used, flowers and foliage used, containers, etc.)
8. Shapes of Floral Designs- triangle, round, topiary balls, crescent, vertical, bud vase, horizontal, wreaths
9. Potted Plants
10. Flower Anatomy
11. Living Flowers
12. Succulents
13. Selling in the floral shop and pricing strategies
14. Seasonal, holiday and special occasion flowers
15. Wedding Flowers
16. Career opportunities in floral design
17. FFA and SAE

** Each unit will have a lecture and lab or hands-on activity in order to fully understand the material presented. **

Class Rules

1. Every student has the right to learn.
2. The teacher has the right to teach.
3. Anything that prevents numbers 1 and 2 from happening is against the rules and will result in consequences.
Expectations

1. If a student is absent, it is his/her responsibility to meet with the instructor regarding missed assignments. The student will have 2 days for every day absent to complete the work.
2. **Late work is only accepted with prior approval and is not accepted past 1 week late.**
3. Students will arrive to class on time and be prepared.

Housekeeping

1. Grooming is not appropriate in the classroom.
2. The usage of cell phones and earbuds is prohibited during class time. They will be taken to the office and a referral will be written for each occurrence.
3. "The classroom" is anywhere instruction is taking place. All class policies apply regardless of where the class meets (in the classroom, floral lab, greenhouse, school farm or any other location).
4. All other school rules will be followed and any discussion of these rules and their enforcement will take place after school.

Consequences

In the event that a problem should arise, there will be a student/teacher conference, followed by parent contact (via email or phone call). Should the problem continue, additional action could include detentions, behavior referrals, administrator involvement, loss of privileges and student/teacher/parent conferences.

Restroom Privileges

Students are allowed to use the facilities if they:
1. Obtain permission before leaving.
2. Students must sign out on the student release log, returning to class within 5 minutes.
3. Only 1 student may be out at a time.
4. Failure to follow these rules will result in the loss of this privilege.

Student and Parent Resources

Students will have ample time to complete assignments. If students require more time and assistance in tutoring, I will make myself available to assist in student success. Times will be made available during lunch and after school based upon my availability and the students’ schedules.

Classroom Supplies

It is my recommendation that each student purchases his or her own colored pencils. In addition to the classroom supplies, there will be an optional lab fee of $35. If the student wishes to take home their projects, then they would need to pay the fee. I would appreciate it if the fee
was paid by: September 11, 2015. It is also recommended to keep a calculator for doing math components of the course and a jump drive/USB stick to keep work on.

Floral ID Book

Students are required to record all of the assigned floral identifications in a composition book. The book will be checked and graded. Colored pencils are provided for work in these books.

Personal Portfolio

Students are required to keep a portfolio (1” 3 ring binder) including a price break down and pictures of each project that we do. Various assignments will be asked to be included in the portfolio. The portfolios will be checked and graded.

Table Setting Final (Winter)

As a culmination to the materials presented in the 1st semester, you will have to create a table setting for a party. You will be required to use all of the things that you have learned in the semester in order to complete the assignment: tools, containers, mechanics, principles of design and proper handling of flowers. You will be required to: completed a write up for the party, create a visual poster, make a materials list, a cost analysis and the arrangement itself. It must create harmony and be visually pleasing in color, shape, size, etc. in order to receive a passing grade.

Wedding Project Final (Spring)

As a culmination to the materials presented in the 2nd semester, you will have to create a professional portfolio for a mock wedding to be presented to a bride. You will also create a bouquet for the bride, along with decorating a wedding cake with flowers for this project. You will be required to use all of the skills that you learned about weddings from this semester as well as all of the design techniques that you have gained throughout the year in order to complete this project.

Grades (%)

The class is graded according to this scale: 100-90, A; 89-80, B; 79-70, C; 69-60, D; 59 and below, F.

1. Classroom (90%)
   Classroom Participation: 10%
   Classroom Projects/Labs: 40%
   Quizzes/Tests: 10%
   Homework: 5%
   Winter/Spring Final: 10%
   Floral ID Book: 5%
   Personal Portfolio: 10%
2. **FFA/SAE (10%)**

The FFA, formerly known as Future Farmers of America, is a national organization found in thousands of high school across the United States. The goals of the organization are to develop premier leadership, personal growth, and career success. Your son/daughter automatically became a member of the National FFA Organization when he/she enrolled in an agriculture class, which floral design is. FFA is a co-curricular organization. There are numerous opportunities to participate both during the school year and after school FFA activities. These activities are given a point value and are part of the students' grades. Students need to participate in 4 activities for each semester to meet the full requirements.

An SAE project is a project designed to encourage students to learn more about an area of interest to them in agriculture. At Kerman High School students have many opportunities to have an SAE project. Students can do livestock projects, floral design projects, home improvement projects, vegetable crops projects and many other opportunities. The portion that the student will be graded upon is the completion of record books to develop the skills of record keeping and responsibility for a project. Time will be utilized within the classroom to complete record books. Time will need to be spent outside of the class time to complete the SAE project.
Please have your son/daughter return this part of the letter.

I understand the policies of the Floral Design class and I will put forth my best efforts.

Student Name: ___________________________ Class Period: __________

Student Signature: _______________________ Date: __________

Parent Name(s): __________________________

Contact Phone Number: __________________

Parent E-mail: __________________________

Best Day/Time to be Reached: ______________

Parent Signature: _______________________ Date: __________
ROP Art History of Floral Design (meets the CSU and UC A-G Requirement) 11-12 grades

Prerequisite: Floral Design, Art Foundation or teacher permission

This class provides a comprehensive introduction to artistic and creative perception, emphasizing aesthetic valuing through a series of projects, including tempera, pencil flowers, tile and a variety of papers. Students are also introduced to the elements and principles of visual art design such as line, shape, color, balance and emphasis using a series of floral-based projects to explore the connections, relations and application to visual arts design. Students will research and study floral trends to understand and develop an appreciation for floral design within historical and cultural, formal and casual, ceremonial and traditional context, including and understanding that floral designs are affected by society, culture, history, politics and economic influences. Various assignments based on abstract two and three dimensional designs, historical culture and theory, color theory and analytical critiques of various floral art works using design vocabulary in conjunction with development of technical skills in floral art, will serve as a foundation for more complex work such as multi-part floral designs and creative expression through wedding consultations. The class first meets the high school graduation Vocational Education requirement and secondly meets the high school Fine Arts requirement. It additionally meets the UC Visual and Performing Arts area “F”.

Major Units of Instruction

1. Fair Projects
2. Bows
3. Flowers to Wear- Boutonniere and Corsages
4. Care and Handling of Cut Flowers
5. Color Theory and Color Wheel
6. Cultural Projects
7. Community Events
8. Wreaths and Holiday Arrangements
9. Principles of Design- Balance, proportion, scale, focal point, rhythm, line, form, space, depth and texture
10. Advanced Techniques in Floral Arranging
11. Weddings and Funerals
12. History of Floral Design
13. Modern Floral Arranging
14. Selling in the floral shop and pricing strategies
15. Careers in Floral Design
16. Performing Arts and Floral Design
17. Art Appreciation
18. Career Preparation
19. Horticulture
20. FFA and SAE

** Each unit will have a lecture and lab or hands-on activity in order to fully understand the material presented. **

Class Rules

1. Every student has the right to learn.
2. The teacher has the right to teach.
3. Anything that prevents numbers 1 and 2 from happening is against the rules and will result in consequences.

Expectations

1. If a student is absent, it is his/her responsibility to meet with the instructor regarding missed assignments. The student will have 2 days for every day absent to complete the work.
2. Late work is only accepted with prior approval and is not accepted past 1 week late.
3. Students will arrive to class on time and be prepared.

Housekeeping

1. Grooming is not appropriate in the classroom.
2. The usage of cell phones and earbuds is prohibited during class time. They will be taken to the office and a referral will be written for each occurrence.
3. “The classroom” is anywhere instruction is taking place. All class policies apply regardless of where the class meets (in the classroom, floral lab, greenhouse, school farm or any other location).
4. All other school rules will be followed and any discussion of these rules and their enforcement will take place after school.

Consequences

In the event that a problem should arise, there will be a student/teacher conference, followed by parent contact (via email or phone call). Should the problem continue, additional action could include detentions, behavior referrals, administrator involvement, loss of privileges and student/teacher/parent conferences.
Restroom Privileges

Students are allowed to use the facilities if they:
1. Obtain permission before leaving.
2. Students must sign out on the student release log, returning to class within 5 minutes.
3. Only 1 student may be out at a time.
4. Failure to follow these rules will result in the loss of this privilege.

Student and Parent Resources

Students will have ample time to complete assignments. If students require more time and assistance in tutoring, I will make myself available to assist in student success. Times will be made available during lunch and after school based upon my availability and the students’ schedules.

Classroom Supplies

Students will be creating arrangements that they have the opportunity to take home. If they are wanting to take home the projects, then they must pay a fee for the project. The cost depends upon the materials used in the arrangement.

Personal Portfolio

Students are required to keep a portfolio including a price break down and picture of each project we do in class. A camera is recommended to take pictures and a jump drive/USB stick to keep them on.

Field Trips and Excursions

Students will have the opportunity to go on field trips in this course. The students will also do smaller trips to Kerman Floral and the Fresno Fairgrounds to gain hands on experiences in the floral industry. Students will receive a permission slip that will need to be signed for the activities.

Community Classroom

Selected students will be sent over to Kerman Floral on Monday, Wednesday and Fridays to do a nonpaid internship. The students will learn the operations of a floral shop, develops sales skills and apply the floral design skills that they have learned in a real world application. Students will be selected based upon readiness for the community classroom.
Grades %

The class is graded according to this scale: 100-90, A; 89-80, B; 79-70, C; 69-60, D; 59 and below, F.

1. **Classroom (Approximately 90%)**
   - Classroom Participation/ Citizenship: 15%
   - Classroom Projects/ Labs: 40%
   - Quizzes/ Tests: 10%
   - Homework: 5%
   - Winter/ Spring Final: 10%
   - Personal Portfolio: 10%

2. **FFA/ SAE (Approximately 10%)**

   The FFA, formerly known as Future Farmers of America, is a national organization found in thousands of high school across the United States. The goals of the organization are to develop premier leadership, personal growth, and career success. Your son/daughter automatically became a member of the National FFA Organization when he/she enrolled in an agriculture class, which floral design is. FFA is a co-curricular organization. There are numerous opportunities to participate both during the school year and after school FFA activities. These activities are given a point value and are part of the students’ grades. Students need to participate in 4 activities for each semester to meet the full requirements.

   An SAE project is a project designed to encourage students to learn more about an area of interest to them in agriculture. At Kerman High School students have many opportunities to have an SAE project. Students can do livestock projects, floral design projects, home improvement projects, vegetable crops projects and many other opportunities. The portion that the student will be graded upon is the completion of record books to develop the skills of record keeping and responsibility for a project. Time will be utilized within the classroom to complete record books. Time will need to be spent outside of the class time to complete the SAE project.
Please have your son/daughter return this part of the letter.

I understand the policies of the Floral Design class and I will put forth my best efforts.

Student Name: ___________________________ Class Period: __________

Student Signature: ___________________________ Date: __________

Parent Name(s): ___________________________

Contact Phone Number: ___________________________

Parent E-mail: ___________________________

Best Day/Time to be Reached: ___________________________

Parent Signature: ___________________________ Date: __________
Intro Ag Mechanics
Mr. Sheehan
Kerman High School
Tobin.sheehan@kermanusd.com

Introductory Ag Mechanics is a year long course that will give your student a basic understanding of at least 7 different skill areas that are part of the Agriculture Mechanics Industry. Every student will be expected to participate in at least 4 FFA activities throughout the semester. Safety glasses and welding gloves will be provided, but students are encouraged to also bring in their own if they choose. They will also need to supply a combination lock for the locker they will be assigned which is to only be used for keeping their ag mech supplies and materials in due Aug. 22.

COURSE OUTLINE

Semester 1
- Safety
- Tool ID
- Sheet Metal
- Plumbing

Semester 2
- Electrical wiring
- Electrical testing
- Cold Metal
- Welding - SMAW

The students will be working on various projects throughout the year; some projects will be in the ag shop and others may be out of class such as at the KHS Ag Farm. The projects will incorporate multiple areas of Ag Mechanics. (i.e. plumbing, concrete, electrical, etc.)

GRADING POLICY

50% - projects and participation
20% - Tests & Quizzes
10% - FFA Creed
10% - FFA Activities (4 activities per semester)
10% - Fair project

GRADING PERCENTAGES

A=90-100%
B=80-89%
C=70-79%
D=60-69%
F=0-59%
Advanced Ag Mechanics
Mr. Sheehan
Kerman High School

This course will expand on the skills that were taught in the Introductory Ag Mechanics course, and explore other areas in the Ag Mechanics industry. Every student is expected to participate in at least 4 FFA Activities throughout each semester. Each student is expected to supply welding gloves & safety glasses. The student is also expected to supply a combination lock for a locker that will be supplied to them to secure their supplies and materials. The shop supplies are due by Friday August 22.

COURSE OUTLINE

Semester 1
Safety
Tool ID
Welding-
  Oxy-Acetylene: Flat, lap, “T”
  With filler rod and brazing rod
  SMAW-E6011 and E7018
    -Flat, horizontal, and vertical positions
    -plate, pipe to pipe, and pipe to plate

Semester 2
  SMAW-E6011 and E7018
    -Flat, horizontal, and vertical positions
    -plate, pipe to pipe, and pipe to plate
  GMAW-Flat and vertical positions
  Project Design & Fabrication
  Project Construction-Students will be required to build a project.

● The students will be working on various projects throughout the year; some projects will be in the ag shop and others may be out of class such as at the KHS Ag Farm. The projects will incorporate multiple areas of Ag Mechanics. (i.e. plumbing, concrete, electrical, etc.)

GRADING POLICY

70%-class participation, cleanup, attendance, projects & assigned welds
20%-Tests, quizzes, and bookwork
10%-FFA Activities (4 per semester)

*In the Advanced Ag Mech classes, the student’s grade will also be affected by their attendance. They will be allowed four unexcused tardies and two absences per semester before it affects their grade (1% per infraction)

GRADING PERCENTAGES
A=90-100%
B=80-89%
C=70-79%
D=60-69%
F=0-59%
ROP Welding & Fabrication

Mr. Sheehan
Kerman High School

Advanced Agricultural Welding will expand the students’ skills that were introduced in the Ag Mechanics classes to meet the demands of the welding and farm shop industry. Students will be expected to work on projects that will test and challenge their skills. Students must supply their own safety glasses, welding gloves, and a 20 ft. quality tape measure by Friday August 22. The student will also need to supply a combination lock to secure their supplies and materials in the shop.

COURSE OUTLINE

Safety          Measurement
Tool ID         Record Books & job portfolio
Welding-
    Oxy-Acetylene Flat, lap, T (Filler rod & Brazing Rod)
    SMAW-E6011 & E7018
        Flat, horizontal, vertical and OH positions
        Fillets, “T”, butt, & lap in all positions
    GMAW-All types and positions
        Flux cored and solid wire
        Aluminum and stainless welding
    GTAW-Basic welds on mild steel, alum, SS

Project Fabrication
• The students will be working on various projects throughout the year; some projects will be in the ag shop and others may be out of class such as at the KHS Ag Farm. The projects will incorporate multiple areas of Ag Mechanics. (i.e. plumbing, concrete, electrical, etc.)
• Outside of these class projects, all students are expected to construct a project for either themselves or for another person!

GRADING POLICY

70%-class participation, cleanup, attendance, projects & assigned welds
20%-Tests, quizzes, and bookwork
10%-FFA Activities (4 per semester)

*In the Advanced Ag Welding class, the student’s grade will also be affected by their attendance. They will be allowed four unexcused tardies and two absences per semester before it affects their grade (1% per infraction)

GRADING PERCENTAGES

A=90-100%
B=80-89%
C=70-79%
D=60-69%
F=0-59%
G. Description of Facilities and Major Equipment
Description of Facilities and Major Equipment

The facilities of the agriculture department at Kerman High School are a key component of the program. Learning by doing is the driving force of this curriculum, and it is through practical experience that the students develop an intrinsic motivation to learn more and more. Having the ability to walk outside the classroom and engage in hands-on activities related to the classroom instruction, without having to leave the campus, becomes a powerful tool for instruction.

The facilities include an area for each facet of agriculture that is taught in the program including: classrooms, shop, storage facilities, O.H. and Floral unit, cultivated acreage, pasture facilities, pen space for beef, sheep, goats and swine, 1 tractor and a barn. The following is a list of major equipment and facilities.

### Major Equipment Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Amount/ #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1997 Pick-Up Truck</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005 Suburban</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 ft. Stock Trailer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 ft. Flatbed Trailer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953 Flat Bed 2 Ton Truck</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ft. Portable BBQ</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massey Furgeson Tractor</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990 Toyota Forklift</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum Truck Box</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Implements</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014 Kubota 4 Wheeler</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead Projector</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ft. Break</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bench Grinders</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire Wheel Machine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drill Press</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band Saw</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Chop-off Saw</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasma Cutter</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Oxy-Acetylene Units</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Welder (Gas Engine)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welders</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mig Welders Small</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mig Welders</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIG Welder</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Worker</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern Cutter</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic Shear</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand Blaster</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rod Over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Cut Saw</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slug Cutter</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe Bender</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Gas Engines</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**O.H./ Floral Unit**

129,600 Sq. Ft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greenhouses</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germination/ Mist House</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shade House</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool Storage Shed</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral Tools/ Supplies Storage Shed</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Bins</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walk-In Refrigerator</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables in Greenhouse</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Tables in Floral Unit</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Floral Cooler</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Livestock Unit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steer Pens</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hog Pens</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep Pens</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carting Tables</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blocking Shoots</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Scales</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Scale</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steer Waterers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Show Ring</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H. Five (5) Year Facility and Equipment Acquisition Schedule
Five Year Facility and Equipment Acquisition Schedule

2014-2015
School Farm Improvements
   - Construct New Pasture Area
   - Recondition Greenhouse and Floral Lab Facilities
Buy Small Bumper-pull Livestock Trailer

2015-2016
New Floral Textbooks
Additional Science Lab Equipment
Continue Greenhouse and Floral Lab Update
Add/Offer Upper Level Course(s)
   - Ag. Sales and Service
   - Adv. Plant Science

2016-2017
New Ag. Mechanics Textbooks
General Barn Electrical Update
Additional Vehicle
   - Diesel Truck of Suburban

2017-2018
New Floral Cooler/ Display Case
Large Animal Facility Drainage

2018-2019
New Floral Cold Box
Replace Stock Trailer
I. Staff Assignments
### Staff Assignments:

#### 2014- 2015 KHS Ag. Department Chart of Responsibilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advisor/ Chair Assignments</th>
<th>Cory</th>
<th>Codee</th>
<th>Elizabeth</th>
<th>Toby</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Department Chair</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter FFA Advisors</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhand FFA Advisor(s)</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructional Assignments</th>
<th>Cory</th>
<th>Codee</th>
<th>Elizabeth</th>
<th>Toby</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Leadership</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Biology</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adv. Animal Science</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Earth Science</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floriculture</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROP Floriculture</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Agriculture Mechanics</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Agriculture Mechanics</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROP Agriculture Mechanics</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Facilities/ Equipment</th>
<th>Cory</th>
<th>Codee</th>
<th>Elizabeth</th>
<th>Toby</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School Farm</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture Unit</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Shop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Maintenance</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classrooms</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department/ FFA Paperwork</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Incentive Grant</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Department Budget</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chart of Responsibilities</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Year Plan</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA Budget</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA Chapter Affiliation Roster</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2 Reports</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Requests</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program of Work</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundraiser Requests</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activity Requests</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference Requests</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Plan</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accounts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ag Incentive</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhand</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applications</td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral Applications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA Scholarship Applications - Counseling Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Chapter Award Applications</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Reporter Application</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State FFA Band/ Choir/ Talent</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Officer Applications</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Officer Applications</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Officer Applications</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Administrator Applications</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Counselor Applications</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outstanding Chapter Applications</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proficiency Award Applications</td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American FFA Degree Applications</td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Degree Application</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Supervision</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA Alumni Meetings</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Support Livestock Raffle</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crop Science</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral</td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry and Rabbits</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Experience</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Fair Livestock</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Fair Feature Booth</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Fair Landscape Booth</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Fair Crops</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Fair Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Fair Floral</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Fair Entries</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Judging Teams**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ag Mechanics</th>
<th>x</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Best Informed Greenhand</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creed Speaking</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Interview</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral Design</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable Crops</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening/ Closing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novice Team</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Team</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer Team</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared Speaking</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vet. Science</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grapevine Pruning</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursery Landscape</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contests**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sectional BIG Contest</th>
<th>x</th>
<th>x</th>
<th>x</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Parli Pro Contest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Speech Contest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Speech Contest (Tentative)</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Parli Pro Contest (Tentative)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chico Field Day</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merced Field Day/ Lathrop Field Day</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modesto Field Day</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reedley Field Day</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madera Floral Contest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Speech Contest (Tentative)</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Parli Pro Contest (Tentative)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Field Day</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cal Poly State Finals</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fundraisers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chocolate Coated Almonds/ Raisins</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Donations</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Forms</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailers</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri Tip Dinner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickets</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Kitchen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory and Supplies Order</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Work Crew</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent/ Adult Work Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raffle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSAs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailers</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setup</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleanup</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepsi Fundraiser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Banquets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>x</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Awards Night</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setup and Decorations</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program, Awards, Officers</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>x</th>
<th></th>
<th>x</th>
<th>x</th>
<th>x</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spring Awards Banquet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set Up and Decorations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program, Awards, Officers</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Student Conferences/ Retreat/ Mtgs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>x</th>
<th>x</th>
<th>x</th>
<th>x</th>
<th>x</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Officer Retreat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership Bootcamp</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>Sep</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Regional Meeting</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>National FFA Convention</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Greenhand Conference</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Regional FFA Meeting</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Sectional FFA Meeting</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State FFA Convention</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State FFA Convention One Day</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Teacher Conferences/ Meetings</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Regional CATA Meeting</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Regional CATA Meeting</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Road Show</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Sectional CATA Meeting</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer CATA Conference</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>American Degree Scoring</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State Degree Scoring #1</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State Degree Scoring #2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FFA Meetings</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Officer Executive Meetings</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Greenhand Executive Meetings</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>August</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>September</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>October</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>November</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>December</strong></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April (Officer Elections)</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Alumni Group Meetings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Assignments**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assignment</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scrapbook</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Newsletter</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Activities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officer Team/ Advisor Picture</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvest Festival</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Gift Wrapping</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackbeards/ Fall Sectional Activity</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John’s Incredible Pizza/ Spring Sec. Act.</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homecoming</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National FFA Week Breakfast</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National FFA Week</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coats for Kids</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadie Hawkins Dance</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recruitment/ Frosh Orientation</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Advisor 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulare Farm Show</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Degree Banquet</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer Interviews</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer Planning Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Check Marks indicated the advisor in charge, all advisors are to be on-hand as needed
J. FFA Program of Activities
Kerman FFA Program of Activities 2014-2015

Unleash Your Potential...
Program of Work

Table of Contents

 Officer Letter
 Advisors’ Message
 Chapter Goals
 Missions and Strategies
 The FFA Emblem, Colors, Motto
 The FFA Creed
 Judging Teams, Public Speaking
 Kerman FFA Ag. Alumni Group
 Possible FFA Awards
 Scholarships
 Fairs & Shows
 Project Explanation & Budget Plan for Market Goats
 Project Explanation & Budget Plan for Market Poultry
 Project Explanation & Budget Plan for Market Sheep
 Project Explanation & Budget Plan for Market Swine
 Community Service
 FFA Officers
 Past State FFA Degrees
 Past Proficiency Award Winners
 Past State Winning Teams
 The Official Constitution
 Point Award System
 Kerman FFA 2014-2015 Calendar of Events
Kerman FFA Officer Letter

Dear FFA Members,

We are looking for a great year here at Kerman High School. As an officer team we have prepared fun activities for you to get involved in for the entire year. We are hoping that you will get involved in as many of the activities as you can. With your help our chapter will grow and we will experience many new things. So here’s to a great year FFA members and make sure you ‘Unleash Your Potential’!

Sincerely,
The 2014-2015 Kerman FFA Officer Team

President: Ashley DeWitte       Treasurer: Natasha Lopez
Vice President: Morgan Barrett  Reporter: Amanda Nehring
Secretary: Sigifredo Vallardes  Sentinel: Breanna Garcia
Advisors’ Message

The Advisors of the Kerman FFA Chapter would like to welcome all of the members of the Kerman FFA Chapter for the 2014-2015 school year. We are excited for this year to continue having the success that we have been having. The opportunities that are available are endless for our chapter members to get even more involved.

This year, the officers have set a goal for the FFA members to have our members become more active in chapter activities and to have more SAE projects. As the advisors, we provide guidance to the officers and help them to continue to help the chapter grow. We fully support the chapter officers goals and we feel that it will be something that we can obtain. This program of work will serve as a guide, outlining the activities you can participate in. Use this Program of Work to get involved and to experience new things that you can’t experience anywhere else. In order for the chapter officers to reach their goals, they need for all of the members to be active and to be supportive of the FFA chapter. As advisors we are here to lead the way, while the officers and committee members are the ones who will lead the membership and become strong leaders. We want this school year to be the best that you have had in school with all of the new opportunities that we have with the Kerman High School Agriculture Department.

We look forward to working with all of our members, new and returning to keep our program successful. Let’s have a great year!

Sincerely,
The Kerman FFA Advisors

Mrs. Basham
Mrs. Bontrager
Mrs. Molloy
Mr. Sheehan
### KERMAN FFA
#### PROGRAM OF WORK
#### 2014-2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Goals</th>
<th>Ways and Means</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Division 1. Supervised Experience</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provide opportunity for participation in SAE projects</td>
<td>Increase involvement in SAEP</td>
<td>a. Promote SAEP in ag classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Division 2. Cooperation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Division 3. Community Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assist in community</td>
<td>To make the community a better place to live</td>
<td>a. Sponsor annual Tri Tip BBQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To improve public relations</td>
<td>b. Participate in Harvest Festival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To develop civic responsibility</td>
<td>c. Foster the Intro to Ag classes through visits and farm tours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Division 4. Leadership</strong></td>
<td>Members participate in chapter public speaking and creed contest</td>
<td>a. Give grade and/or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providing leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Have challenging and well planned Program of Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Provide members with information in FFA Constitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Division 5. Investments and Savings</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity</td>
<td>Goals</td>
<td>Ways and Means</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encouraging thrift and investments</td>
<td>Chapter to earn sufficient money to finance activities</td>
<td>a. Prepare a chapter budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Have treasurer make a report at each meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Check candidates' earnings before raising to next degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Use one or more of the following to raise chapter funds:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Homecoming dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Chocolate Covered Fundraiser.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Tri tip BBQ.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division 6. Conduct of Meetings**

| Planning and conducting satisfactory chapter meetings | Hold ten regular meetings during the year. Use all of the official chapter paraphernalia Use proper official ceremonies at meetings | a. Have meetings once monthly b. Schedule executive committee meetings c. Prepare well planned programs for meetings d. Provide activity after each meeting e. Provide refreshment at each meeting f. Discuss calendar with school administration g. All officers memorize parts for all meetings h. Acquire all necessary paraphernalia and equipment from FFA Supply Service i. Officers wear official FFA jacket at meetings j. Display FFA banner k. Have Sentinel prepare FFA meeting room l. Provide special training on ceremonies for new officers |

<p>| Using officers effectively | Chapter select qualified officers | a. Select by April 30th b. Keep chapter minutes |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Goals</th>
<th>Ways and Means</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Invite state officers to visit chapter</td>
<td>Chapter use official secretary’s book</td>
<td>up to date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Follow approved method of recording minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Treasurer keeps balance checked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Having “fun” through planned recreation</td>
<td>Chapter provide organized recreational activities in:</td>
<td><strong>Division 7. Recreation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. Sports</td>
<td>a. Organize an achievement trip for the chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Social</td>
<td>b. Plan social activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Organized tours</td>
<td>c. Participation in Sectional Blackbeards Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Host KHS Sadie Hawkins Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promoting the FFA</td>
<td>Use various media to keep the public informed of FFA activities</td>
<td><strong>Division 8. Public Relations</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Make extensive use of local newspaper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Encourage proper wearing of official FFA clothing by members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Maintain a scrapbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Conduct an 8th grade orientation program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Present FFA awards at an annual awards banquet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Use radio and TV media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor awards banquet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Division 9. Participation in State and National Activities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attending conventions</td>
<td>Two chapter members participate in State Convention activities</td>
<td><strong>Division 9. Participation in State and National Activities</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Have no less than 5 full-time conference participants and no less than 8 one-day participants</td>
<td>a. Have chapter delegates attend State Convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Advisor counsel delegates prior to State Convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Wear official FFA uniform to convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity</td>
<td>Goals</td>
<td>Ways and Means activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Promoting National FFA           | Observe National FFA Week during the week of George Washington’s Birthday by sponsoring two activities | a. Use material supplied by state association to promote FFA Week  
b. Bulletin board displays of FFA information |
| Using National Foundation Awards | Chapter have entries in Foundation Award                            | a. Provide information and application forms  
b. Keep accurate records on file for award programs  
c. Submit applications to state office on time  
d. Obtain and present FFA Foundation medals |
| Competing in National Chapter Award Program | Meeting the requirements for Superior Chapter                 | a. Plan Program of Work in fall  
b. Committee chairman and chapter officers consolidate each committee’s accomplishments  
c. Keep program of work up to date  
d. Keep minutes of all community meetings and officer meetings in notebook |
| Participating in judging activities | Enter qualified teams in judging contests                      | a. Hold chapter contests  
b. Chapter assists individuals and contestants as needed  
c. Participate in CDE contests statewide |
Mission and Strategies

FFA makes a positive difference in the lives by developing their potential for premier leadership, personal growth and career success through agricultural education. To accomplish this mission, we the FFA:

1. Develop competent and assertive agricultural leadership.

2. Increase awareness of the global and technological importance of agriculture and its contribution to our well-being.

3. Strengthen the confidence of agriculture students in themselves and their work.

4. Promote the intelligent choice and establishment of an agricultural career.

5. Encourage achievement in supervised agricultural experience programs.

6. Encourage wise management of economic, environmental and human resources of the community.

7. Develop interpersonal skills in teamwork, communication, human relations and interaction.

8. Build Character, Promote Citizenship, Volunteerism and Patriotism.
The Emblem

The national FFA emblem, consisting of five symbols, is representative of the history, goals and future of the organization. As a whole, the emblem covers the broad spectrum of the FFA and agriculture. Each element within the emblem has a unique significance. THE CROSS SECTION EAR OF CORN provides the foundation of the American Agriculture. It is also a symbol of unity, as corn is grown in every state of the nation. The RISING SUN signifies progress and holds a promise that tomorrow will bring a new day, glowing with opportunity. The PLOW signifies labor and tillage of the soil, the backbone of agriculture and the historic foundation of our country’s strength. The EAGLE is a national symbol which serves as a reminder of our freedom and ability to explore new horizons for the future of agriculture. The OWL, long recognized for its wisdom, symbolizes the knowledge required to be successful in the industry of agriculture. The words Agricultural Education and FFA are emblazoned in the center to signify the combination of learning and leadership necessary for progressive agriculture. The emblem and the letters “FFA” are protected by trademark registration in the U.S. Patent Office and by Public Law 105-225, 105th Congress.

Colors

As the blue field of our nation’s flag and the golden fields of ripened corn unify our country, the FFA colors are NATIONAL BLUE and CORN GOLD give unity to the organization. All FFA functions and paraphernalia should proudly display the colors.

Motto

The FFA motto gives members twelve short words to live by as they discover the opportunities available in the organization:

Learning to Do,
Doing to Learn,
Earning to Live,
Living to Serve.
The FFA Creed

I believe in the future of agriculture, with a faith born not of words but of deeds - achievements won by the present and past generations of agriculturists; in the promise of better days through better ways, even as the better things we now enjoy have come to us from the struggles of former years.

I believe that to live and work on a good farm, or to be engaged in other agricultural pursuits, is pleasant as well as challenging; for I know the joys and discomforts of agricultural life and hold an inborn fondness for those associations which, even in hours of discouragement, I cannot deny.

I believe in leadership from ourselves and respect from others. I believe in my own ability to work efficiently and think clearly, with such knowledge and skill as I can secure, and in the ability of progressive agriculturists to serve our own and the public interest in producing and marketing the product of our toil.

I believe in less dependence on begging and more power in bargaining; in the life abundant and enough honest wealth to help make it so—for others as well as myself; in less need for charity and more of it when needed; in being happy myself and playing square with those whose happiness depends upon me.

I believe that American agriculture can and will hold true to the best traditions of our national life and that I can exert an influence in my home and community which will stand solid for my part in that inspiring task.

The creed was written by E. M. Tiffany, and adopted at the 3rd National Convention of the FFA. It was revised at the 38th Convention and the 63rd Convention.
Judging Teams

Kerman FFA encourages to compete on one of the following teams. These judging teams provide students with new skills in agriculture. With each of these teams students get to travel to various colleges across California to compete and to further develop critical thinking, speaking and leadership skills.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Floriculture</th>
<th>Vegetable Crops</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Mechanics</td>
<td>Farm Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
<td>Livestock Judging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
<td>Public Speaking/ Job Interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening/Closing Ceremonies</td>
<td>Vine Pruning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public Speaking

Public speaking contests are very important in the FFA since public speaking is a large part of leadership activities for the FFA. The FFA prepares students for their futures with businesses and careers. Students need to develop their public speaking skills in small and large group settings to be better prepared for their future. There are three contests that Kerman High School enters for public speaking: Prepared Public Speaking, Extemporaneous Public Speaking and Job Interview.

In the Extemporaneous Public Speaking CDE, participants are given 30 minutes to deliver a speech on one of three assigned agricultural topics. Students must learn to think on their feet and develop an argument quickly and persuasively. Participants in the Job Interview CDE submit a resume, complete job applications and participate in mock job interviews with a panel of possible employers. During the Prepared Public Speaking CDE, students write and deliver a six- to eight-minute speech about a current agriculture-related topic. The speaking skills gained through this event help students excel in school, community and career settings.
Kerman FFA Alumni Group

The Kerman FFA Alumni Group is made up of community members that look to support the growing Kerman FFA Chapter. They are there alongside the Kerman FFA Advisors in helping with functions and fundraisers. The Alumni Group holds raffles at the Tri Tip Dinner in effort to help our the Kerman FFA Chapter. The Kerman FFA Alumni Group also puts on a Booster support for students that are showing at the Fresno County Fair. The Alumni Group meets throughout the year to look at ways to help the Kerman FFA Chapter. They are a truly supportive group that is essential to Kerman FFA’s success.

Kerman FFA Awards

The community of Kerman is very supportive of the Kerman FFA and they provide several different scholarships for the outgoing program completers. The following is a list of the current awards that are awarded at the Kerman FFA Spring Banquet:

List of awards:
- Outstanding Floral Design Award, Outstanding Welder of the Year, Arlon Shubert Outstanding Ag Mechanics Award, J.V. Lefty Elliot Livestock Award, Outstanding Service to the Chapter (male/ female), FFA Foundation Award (senior), Star Chapter Farmer, Star Greenhand, Chapter Star in Agribusiness
Possible FFA Awards

- Greenhand Degree: 1 year agriculture students
- Chapter FFA Degree: 2nd year agriculture students
- State FFA Degree: 3rd or 4th year agriculture students
- Judging Team Awards
- Speaking Awards
- Outstanding Agriculture Student Awards
- Top Twenty Trip Awards:
  - All twenty students go on an end of the year trip
- Scholarships
- Proficiency Awards (Local, Section, Region, State, Nation)
- Outstanding Exhibitor Award (by specie at the Fall Awards Ceremony)
2014 FFA Fall Awards Application

INSTRUCTIONS: (1) Indicate the award that you are applying for by placing an “X” on the line to the left of the category. **If you are applying for more than one award, you must submit a separate application form for each award.** (2) Obtain all required signatures. (3) Obtain your latest grades from your teachers. (4) Turn in completed application form(s) by 3:30pm on Friday, October 31, 2014 to Mrs. Molloy in room 702.

*If you apply for more than one award, complete the Grade Summary Form only once.
**Current second year students year students will only have a 2013 Record Book to turn in.

**OUTSTANDING FRESHMAN PROJECT AWARD**
This award is available to all students that were freshmen showing at the 2014 Big Fresno Fair. The criterion is that you have excelled in your SAE project, leadership and FFA activities. Documentation should be provided in your Record Book.

**OUTSTANDING SOPHOMORE PROJECT AWARD**
This award is available to students that were Sophomores showing at the 2014 Big Fresno Fair. The criterion is that you have excelled in your SAE project. Documentation should be provided in your Record Book.

**OUTSTANDING JUNIOR PROJECT AWARD**
This award is available to all students that were Juniors showing at the 2014 Big Fresno Fair. This award will be granted to the student with the most outstanding Record Book. Completing the book properly, neatly, and in its entirety will be considered.

**OUTSTANDING SENIOR PROJECT AWARD**
This award is available to all students that were Seniors showing at the 2014 Big Fresno Fair. This award will be granted to the student with the most outstanding Record Book. Completing the book properly, neatly, and in its entirety will be considered.

**J.V. “Lefty” Elliot Livestock Award:** Grades 9-12
Open to the outstanding livestock exhibitor of the year; diversified livestock production is encouraged; SAE and record book required; FFA leadership and activities are considered.
Proficiency Award Areas

- Diversified Crop Production (entrepreneurship)
- Sheep Production (entrepreneurship)
- Ag Mechanics (entrepreneurship or placement)
- Poultry Production (entrepreneurship)
- Swine Production (entrepreneurship)
- Diversified Horticulture Production ~ incl. Floral Design
- Dairy Production (placement)
Kerman FFA
Spring Awards 2013-2014

Name: ____________________________ Degree: ________________

Check only one per page:

____ Outstanding Floral Design Award: Open to 9-12 grade levels
FFA member must be currently enrolled in Floral Design. He/she must be able to
demonstrate skills, techniques, and construction of floral arrangements.

____ Outstanding Welder of the Year: Grades 10-12
Students must be enrolled currently in the Welding Program. Demonstrated high
proficiency in welding and fabrication; involved in FFA activities.

____ Arlon Shubert Outstanding Ag Mechanics Award: Grades 10-12
Students must be currently enrolled in the Ag Mechanics program. He/she must
demonstrate abilities in Ag Mech combined with outside FFA activities and events.

____ J.V. “Lefty” Elliot Livestock Award: Grades 10-12
Open to the outstanding livestock exhibitor of the year; diversified livestock production is
encouraged; SAE and record book required; FFA leadership and activities are considered.

____ Outstanding Service to the Chapter (male/female): Open to grades 9 – 12
This award is given to an individual male and female chapter member, for their
outstanding commitment, hard work, and dedication to the chapter.

____ FFA Foundation Award (senior):
Offered to a graduating senior of 2014 who has developed their potential for premier
leadership, personal growth, and career success. Has supported activities in the chapters
local program and has encouraged individuals to become involved in Agriculture
Education.

____ Star Chapter Farmer
The Star Chapter FFA Degree will be awarded to a member who has an outstanding SAE
in production agriculture, has earned their Chapter Degree in the current year, and
demonstrates involvement in all phases of the chapter’s activities.

____ Star Greenhand
The Star Greenhand Award is given to a freshman student with outstanding SAE
involvement who has also demonstrated exceptional leadership abilities.

____ Chapter Star in Agribusiness
This award is given to the top applicant in the Chapter who has an SAE program in
agribusiness rather than Ag production. FFA involvement is also considered.

TURN IN COMPLETED APPLICATION TO MRS. MOLLOY IN RM 702
BY FRIDAY, APRIL 4TH @ NOON
Kerman FFA
Spring Awards Application
2013-2014

Name: _____________________ Grade level: ____

Year in ag: _____ FFA Degree held: _____

Answer the following questions and check the award(s) for which you are applying.

1. Why are you qualified for this award?

   __________________________________________
   __________________________________________
   __________________________________________
   __________________________________________
   __________________________________________

2. What activities have you participated in with the chapter?

   __________________________________________
   __________________________________________
   __________________________________________
   __________________________________________
   __________________________________________

3. What are you future plans with the chapter? If you are graduating, what are you future plans?

   __________________________________________
   __________________________________________
   __________________________________________
   __________________________________________
   __________________________________________

TURN IN COMPLETED APPLICATION TO MRS. MOLLOY IN RM 702
BY FRIDAY, APRIL 4TH @ NOON
Grade Summary Form

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Teacher Comments</th>
<th>Teacher Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Signatures

I, _________________, have completed this 2014 FFA Fall Awards Application (Student’s Name) to the best of my ability. I attest that all of the information is current and accurate.

Student Signature ____________ Date ____________

I, _________________, attest that my son/daughter has completed all necessary (Parent’s Name) information to apply for this 2014 FFA Fall Award area.

Parent Signature ____________ Date ____________
**Fairs and Shows**

Each year Kerman FFA participates at the Fresno County Fair. This event allows for our students to showcase the hard work and dedication that they have for their SAE projects. Students participate in all types of projects for the fair including: Crops, Floral Arrangements, Agriculture Mechanics, Feature Booth, Horticulture, Swine, Goats, Sheep, Poultry, Rabbits and many more. If these projects sound of interest to you, just ask one of the Agriculture Teachers and they can help to get you started.

**Livestock Contract**

A Livestock Contract is to be signed by the parents and student that is interested in showing livestock for Kerman FFA at the Fresno County Fair. Attached is the Livestock Contract.
Kerman FFA Livestock Project Checksheet

Before purchase of animal:

_____ Deposit of at least half the estimated total of the project.

_____ Attend pre-project meeting with parent.

_____ All contracts signed and returned.

_____ All school debts are cleared.

_____ All previous record books are up to date.

_____ Student has participated in at least 5 chapter activities in the past year. New students exempt.

Before fair:

_____ All debts/payments are received in full.

_____ Obtained full show uniform.

_____ Grade check of 2.0 or better with no more than 2 F’s.

Before check will be released:

_____ Complete the FFA Recordbook for all projects by December 15th.

_____ Thank you notes are cleared and sent within one week from receiving information from fair.

_____ Obtain and deliver a buyer’s gift within one month of auction day.

_____________________________  ________________________________
Student signature                  Parent signature
FFA members have the opportunity to raise animal projects to exhibit at the fairs. This is a great learning experience but also a commitment. In order for all students to learn and work together, the following requirements are expected of each exhibitor regardless of where the animal is housed.

1. Attend all exhibitor meetings called by advisor.
2. Purchase the show supplies necessary for project.
3. Show efforts to secure a buyer prior to the fair.
4. Have a complete FFA show uniform.
5. Prior to receiving fair checks, students must update record books, clean facilities, write Thank You letters with an envelope and stamp (all letters need to be approved by advisor within 30 days of auction), and deliver buyers’ gift.
6. Lamb exhibitors will be expected to attend the Kerman Lamb Feed cleanup on Sunday morning one week after fair.

Animals housed off campus will be the sole responsibility of the students. Students who keep their animal at home are required to make arrangements with the advisor for project visits as well as contact the advisor when they need assistance.

All rules included in the most current edition of the Kerman High School Student Handbook will be in effect as will all consequences of failure to comply with those rules. Consequences include, but are not limited to, removal from the school farm, removal from the livestock show team, suspension, and expulsion. Kerman FFA advisors and Kerman High School administration reserve final judgment on any non-compliance issues.

** If, at any time, you have the need or desire to change to a different organization (ie 4-H or Independent) this move MUST be made 60 days (or 120 days for cattle) prior to opening day of fair.

Student signature: ______________________ Date: __________

Parent signature: ______________________ Date: __________

Advisor signature: _____________________ Date: __________
KERNAN FFA
Purpose, Use & Responsibilities
Of the School Farm Laboratory
And Supervised Agriculture Experience Project

Eligibility for use of farm:
- Enrolled in an agriculture class at Kerman High School throughout the duration of the project.
- Must be in grade 9-12 or a graduate (within 18 months of graduation by fair time).
- Maintain at least a 2.0 GPA (with no more than two F's) through the beginning of fair.
- Must abide by the established rules and regulations.
- Have completed contract on file.

Use of facilities:
- Students and parents are liable for payment of all bills accrued.
- Clearance through the agriculture department must be obtained prior to moving any livestock on or off the farm, or changing pen locations. All farm accounts must be cleared before animals are removed from the school farm; this includes taking the animal to the fair.
- No construction of buildings, or additions to existing buildings, will be permitted without prior approval of the agriculture department. No buildings or equipment will be moved into the area without prior consent of the agriculture department.
- Removal of a student from the agriculture program voids the privileges of raising livestock on the premises. Arrangements will be made for the immediate removal or transfer of ownership of the student's project.
- The agriculture department does not guarantee a profit on any project. Loss which might be encumbered will be borne by the student involved.
- All animals taken to the fair that make weight must go through auction or private arrangements must be made for the butcher to pick up the animal at the fair. Animals not making market weight must make private arrangements for the butcher to pick up the animal at the fair or have another place lined up to transport and house the animal.

Agriculture Department Responsibilities:
- To provide a learning opportunities which provide a meaningful and rewarding experience for each student.
- Supervise project on a regular basis.
- Acquisition of projects and/or approving animals purchased for fairs.
- Provide the opportunity for facilities for those students keeping animals at the school farm.
- Provide appropriate storage areas for those students keeping animals at the school farm.
- Provide students with the information in regards to school rules, participation policy, fair rules and dates. This information will be posted at the school farm or given to the student.
- Any decisions regarding facilities and policies are the responsibility of the agriculture department in cooperation with the school administration.

Date: __________________________

FFA Member: __________________________

Parent/Guardian: __________________________
**Student Responsibilities:**
- Provide satisfactory care for and conduct of your project according to the standards, guidelines, and needs of the project. They include, but are not limited to the following:
  - Feed animals DAILY as per schedule.
  - Keep animals, pens, and all equipment clean at all times.
  - Remove all trash and manure from pens daily and place in approved receptacles or locations.
  - Keep all feed and tools locked in storage area provided for student use.
  - If an animal is unable to feed your animal, make arrangements with a responsible party to feed your animal.
  - Make sure the animals are halter broke and safe to take to the fairs or they will not go.
- Maintain an accurate and complete project record book available for monthly review by the FFA Advisor.
- Have project insurance. Any loss would be the financial responsibility of the student.
- Attend scheduled fair meetings and project workdays. Participate in scheduled workdays, fair participation and clean-up activities.
- Attend at least 5 FFA activities, including no less than 3 chapter meetings during the school year before fair, does not apply to first time exhibitors.
- Attend a mandatory fair meeting with a parent/guardian.
- Maintain a 2.0 GPA during the term of the project with no more than 2 “F”s.
  - Initial grade check before the project will be at the 35th week progress report in the spring.
  - Fair eligibility will be determined from the 1st progress report in the fall.
  - The appeal may be used when a 2.0 GPA is not present. This appeal may be used only once in four years.
  - Emergency appeal may also be employed for major, personal situations.
- Follow all school rules when at the farm or at the fair and represent the chapter appropriately.
- Request additional project supervision by contacting the agriculture department.
- Leave any messages on the board provided.
- Make efforts to secure a buyer for your animal.
- Agree that any project raised off campus must be approved by an ag teacher.
- Student must turn in a grade report form once a week – starting the first Friday of September.
- Keep all gates locked and secured.
- Only livestock students will be allowed on the farm at any time!
- **Consequences:** “3 Strikes” and your animal is off the farm. Look at attached contracts.

**Parent Responsibilities:**
- Provide student with the transportation to and from project obligations
- Provide student with FFA show uniform – white pants, white shirt with a collar, FFA jacket, and FFA scarf/tie
- Cooperate with the agriculture department to maintain strong discipline and positive school image
- Any disagreements between a parent(s) and an advisor(s) will be handled appropriately, and will not take place while students are present
- Provide encouragement for successful completion of the project
- Assist student in pursuing a buyer for the fair
- Allow students the responsibility of feeding, cleaning, and fitting
- Accompany your student onto the farm when supervision is not provided.
- Set an example by wearing appropriate attire (i.e., close-toed shoes and long pants) on the farm.

FFA Member: ______________________ Date: ____________
Parent/Guardian: ______________________ Date: ____________
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE:

Student’s Last Name   First Name   Home Phone Number

Street Address       City        Zip

Parent/Guardian Names   Work Phone Number

Grade Level           Current GPA

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CONTACT:

Name                        Relationship       Phone Number

CHOICE OF PROJECTS: (check all areas that apply)

Type of animal(s) ________________________________

Home ______ and/or ______ Farm ______

ACQUIRED PROJECT: (check appropriate space)

_____ Student plans to acquire his/her own project with Ag Department approval.

_____ Kerman FFA Agriculture Department will acquire the project.
LIVESTOCK INSURANCE: (all projects must pay)
* No insurance is available for poultry projects
   ___ $17.50 – Market Lambs
   ___ $17.50 – Market Hogs
   ___ $98 – Market Steers & Dairy Heifers
Note: Please make checks payable to Kerman FFA

ATTENDANCE FOR FEEDING & CLEANING: (all farm projects)

- Each student must sign in at each feeding – Monday through Sunday

** Summer Hours **
7:30 to 9:00 AM – Morning Feeding (attendance sheet will be checked daily at 9:00 AM)
6:00 to 8:00 PM – Afternoon Feeding and Cleaning

** School-year, Weekday Hours **
7:00 to 7:45 AM – Morning Feeding (attendance sheet will be checked daily at 8:00 AM)
6:00 to 8:00 PM – Afternoon Feeding and Cleaning

** School-year, Weekend (Fri – Sun) Hours **
7:00 to 8:30 AM – Morning Feeding (attendance sheet will be checked daily at 8:00 AM)
6:00 to 7:00 PM – Afternoon Feeding and Cleaning

** Presence on the farm outside of these hours, without a parent, will result in a strike. 
** ANY feeding outside listed feeding times, may also result in a strike.

Any breach of this contract will count as a strike on the student’s record. One strike will result in a phone call home to the student’s parents. The second strike will result in a conference with the student, parents, and principal or assistant principal. The third strike will result in the project being removed from the farm within one week. If the student has no place to keep the project, the animal may be sold at the local auction yard.
Transportation/processing fee of $100 may be assessed by the Kerman High School Ag Department in addition to any fees from the auction yard. The balance from the sale will be paid to the student.

We, the undersigned, have read the RULES/REGULATIONS/RESPONSIBILITIES governing the use of the SCHOOL FARM AND SUPERVISED AGRICULTURE EXPERIENCE PROJECT. We realize that the use of the farm is a privilege and not a right; and in return for the use of the facilities agree to adhere to these rules and regulations. We further realize that failure to comply with the terms of this contract may cause removal of the student’s project from the farm or organization.

Date: __________________________
FFA Member: _____________________
Parent/Guardian: __________________
FFA Advisor: _____________________
Fair Expectations

- The dates for the Fresno Fair are October 7th – 18th.
- Each student will be assigned a barn duty each day of the fair. This will ensure that the livestock pens are appropriately maintained and the animals are cared for. Each student will have a minimum amount of shifts not to exceed a three-hour block.
- All students will be expected to assist in the loading and unloading of animals and tack to and from the fair.
- The exhibitor is ultimately responsible for the animal(s) shown. It is the member’s responsibility to see that his or her animal is fed, given clean bedding, and properly cared for the entire time the animal is at the fair.
- Be on time.
- Exhibitors are reminded of the importance of teamwork while at fairs and shows. Fairs and shows are an extension of the classroom and all school rules still apply.
- Each student will be required to participate in showmanship in order to sell.
- Fair checks will be distributed after the fair after the student submits his/her thank you cards, shows an up-to-date recordbook, completes farm clean-up and pays any outstanding bills.
- Behave appropriately.
- Follow all school rules.
- Attend school on days not assigned to fair crew. Failure to do so, without a doctor’s note for an illness, will result in an unexcused absence.

If I do not follow this agreement, I may be asked to remove my animal from the fair and may not be able to sell.

Student’s signature ___________________________ Date ____________

Parent’s Signature ___________________________ Date ____________

Ag Teacher’s Signature _________________________ Date ____________
### Est Swine Budget
- Market hog $100
- Feed $210
- Medication & Wormer $6
- Livestock Insurance $20
- Show Supplies $5
- Fair Entry Fee $16
- **Total** $657.00
- Sell 250 pound pig @ $2.25/lb = $562.50
- Top Offs
- **Profit** $105.50

### Est Sheep Budget
- Market Lamb $275
- Feed & Hay $125
- Medication & wormer $5
- Livestock Insurance $19
- Fair Entry Fee $16
- Bedding (if not donated) $0
- **Total** $450.00
- Sell 120 pound lamb @ $2.75/lb = $345.00
- Top Offs
- **Profit** $105.00

### Est Goat Budget
- Market Goat $200
- Feed & Hay $100
- Medication & wormer $5
- Livestock Insurance $19
- Fair Entry Fee $16
- Bedding (if not donated) $5
- **Total** $355.00
- Sell 80 pound animal @ $1.00/lb = $80.00
- Top Offs
- **Profit** $15.00

### Est Poultry Meat Pen Budget
- Purchase of 2 birds $5
- Feed $9
- Fair Entry Fee $3
- **Total** $22.00
- Sale of meat pen thru auction $22.00
- Top Offs
- **Profit** $22.00

*Most show supplies will be supplied by the chapter*
*FFA Jacket and Tie Scarf can be purchased for $70 through the ag dept or at [www.ffaunlimited.org](http://www.ffaunlimited.org)*

**Student signature:**
**Date:**

**Parent signature:**
**Date:**

**Advisor signature**
**Date:**
Community Service

Community Service has always been a part of the FFA organization. Community service allows for students to give back to the community that supports them in their endeavours. The Kerman FFA Chapter develops a sense of community with those around and teaches those to give back, especially in times when needed the most.

- We will have a Coats for Kids Drive during the winter to help those in need keep warm during the cold months.

- We will do Free Gift Wrapping in December to wrap gift for community members.

- We will raise funds for Toys for Tots and purchase toys for needy children.

- We will have a Farm Day for Liberty Elementary School Kindergarteners to come and see the agriculture that is happening at our school.

- We will send students over to Kerman Middle School to educate on agriculture and to promote the Agriculture Program.

- We will help plant trees and beautify our local parks.

- We will represent the FFA and help out at community banquets.
2014-2015 FFA Officers

**Kerman Chapter Officers**
**President:** Ashley DeWitte  
**Vice President:** Morgan Barrett  
**Secretary:** Sigifredo Valladares  
**Treasurer:** Natasha Lopez  
**Reporter:** Amanda Nehring  
**Sentinel:** Breanna Garcia  
**Advisors:** Cory Molloy, Tobin Sheehan, Codee Bontrager, Elizabeth Basham

**West Fresno Madera Section Officers**
**President:** Sean Pimentel, Central  
**Vice President:** Brandi Gourley, Central  
**First Vice President:** Vanessa Miravilla, Madera  
**Secretary:** Morgan Barrett, Kerman  
**Treasurer:** Austin LaSalle, Firebaugh  
**Reporter:** Ashley DeWitte, Kerman  
**Sentinel:** Alex Elisalde, Central

**San Joaquin Region Officers**
**President:** Grant Hall, Minarets  
**Vice President:** Aaron Moccardini, Frontier  
**Vice President:** Virat Kang, Madera  
**Vice President:** Brent Oge, Kingsburg  
**Vice President:** Natalie Starich, Hanford  
**Vice President:** Rebecca Duran, Tulare  
**Vice President:** Jennifer Hernandez, North  
**Secretary:** Bianka Patoja, Arvin  
**Treasurer:** Andrew Sousa, Tulare  
**Reporter:** Jenae Hansen, Madera  
**Sentinel:** Tanner Lopez, Minarets
Past State FFA Degrees

1934  Paul Harrison  1938  Ed Santos  1951  Ellis English
1952  Clarence Burrows  1953  Bob Hart
1954  Robert Martin  1955  John Chernekoff
      Donald Heinz  Richard Hansen
      Vernon Wolfe
1956  Robert Romero  1957  Robert Huber  1958  Dennis Wilt
1960  Richard Huber  1963  Mike Perry  1964  Anthony Periera
      Marvin Schafer
1965  Bob Hardy  1966  Wayne King  1968  Jim Petrucelli
      John Henderson  Jerry Radinoff
      Larry Scheidt  Ken Crouch
      Jerry Clement
1969  Elmer Huter  1970  Paul Knowles  1971  George Helmuth
      Albert Bopp
1972  Scott Foth  1973  Jeff Helmuth  1974  Glen Foth
      Larry Silva  Bill Haupt
      Joe Porto  Robert Welch
      Ken Samarin
1975  Joe Furtado  1976  Clint Carlson  1977  Kevin Herman
      Dennis Lowe  Ken Walls  Bill Toste
      Tom Walls  Dan Walls
1978  Keith Dettman
1979  John Siliznoff
1980  Garry Bland
     Tim Nazaroff
     Ricky Oaks
     Richard Toste
1981  Judy Bowles
     Donnell Long
     Jon Smith
1982  Michelle Hylton
     Vevette Gadbois
     Mark Herman
     Mike Kissinger
1983  Clayton Bland
1985  Robert Martin
     Brian Pacheco
     Steve Toste
1986  Rod Carder
     David Garham
1987  Sam Kissinger
1988  Douglas Bopp
     Joey Martin
     Meschele Dodson
     Devon Jones
1989  Cindy Crumb
     Renae Todd
1990  Juliet Amaral
     Allan Buchnoff
     Shannon Ragsdale
1991  Melody Frost
     Shawn Shelton
     Juan Rodrigues
     Rudy Aceves
     Jody Smart
1992  Jennifer Ambrosini
1993  Isabel Castelanos
1994  Aaron Amaral
     Toni Buchnoff
     Kristin Coelho
     Kelly Costa
     Jerry McMahan
     Tres Porter
     Ralph Chapman
     Victor Gragnani
     Maranda Neiderquell
     Sandy RAgsdale
     Paul Samarín
1995  Shawna Bakeman  1996  Stacey Abercrombie  1997  Matt Archer
    Cory Carvalho        Freddy Alcorta      Erin Anderson
    Brandy Haupt         Chris Caleforie     Jennifer Gruce
    Chris Odom           Matt Carvalho      Tyson Porter
    Kristy Schaad        Leslie Coleman     Mandy Thompson
    Amanda Steffen       Jason Gaitan       Marc Armstrong
    Nathan Thomas        Julie Garcia       Melissa Medeiros
                      Cameron Jones       Leslie Coelho
                      Jennifer Odom       Robin Haupt
                      William Podsakoff   Jennifer Jones
                      Jon Samarain        Nick Podsakoff
                        Jessica Valdez

1998  Shawna Nagy  1999  Yvette Chavez  2000  Janessa Ramirez
    Monique Prater       Patricia Alvarado   Josh Gragnani
    Justin Salenik       Jesse Rodriguez    Benjamin Lewis
    Sean Hodges          Kara Verwey        Donetta Carder
    Laina Teixeira       Rachel Podsakoff   Amber Carlson
    Michelle Lewis       Cassie Healy       Steven Champ
    Roy Rodriguez        Shawna Lambe       John Foglio
    Chris Chaney         Whitney Reynolds   Alexandria Montgomery
                         Hans Lambrecht    Trini Ortiz
                         Melanie Armstrong  April Chaney
                         Jaime Magallon    Andrew Groppetti
                         Tabitha Burton     Heather Haupt
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Tiffany Delgado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lyndsie Couto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Krystal Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah Gonzalas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E.G. Huter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erika Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kelsey Gragnani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Josh Blair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jaycee Sanderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traci Haupt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vicky Reyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Layci Gragnani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erin Fries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Michelle Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrick Abercrombie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jessica Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jared Samarin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frede Serrano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Blair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lance Delgado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stephanie Hoover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E.G. Huter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kelsey Gragnani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jaycee Sanderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vicky Reyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erin Fries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Michelle Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kristin Avinelis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gilbert Navarro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jessica Harris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bradley Abercrombie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kelly Haupt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brandon Peterson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kristina Lambrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Melton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenny Peelman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deidra Metzler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Katie White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kyle Shamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ashley Couto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dana Lembrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mandy Porto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cody Melton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Giuliana Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jennifer Potstada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samantha Marchini</td>
<td>Tanner Torrano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel Carter</td>
<td>Theresa Toste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jocelyn Foth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2006</strong> Kim Senety</td>
<td><strong>2007</strong> Renee Idsinga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Cervantes</td>
<td>Andrew Stidham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larissa Selenik</td>
<td>Conrade Metzler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Idsinga</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt Kissinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dustin Avinelis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2008-2013</strong></td>
<td><strong>2014</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vikham Badhesha</td>
<td>Rachel Barcelos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llana Cantu</td>
<td>Clay Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valerie Gomez</td>
<td>Levi Davies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal Alvarado</td>
<td>Carly Landrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kayla Bodine</td>
<td>Alex Spencer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandra Corona</td>
<td>Amanda Mendez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelsea Couto</td>
<td>Ross Helmuth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brittney Decker</td>
<td>Tyler Rowan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesus Herrera</td>
<td>Hailey Shelton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan Nazaroff</td>
<td>Yesenia Ramirez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melina Temores</td>
<td>Courtney Carlton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rita Valencia</td>
<td>Kristyn Weatherson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jovanni Villa</td>
<td>Jennifer White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Savannah Volkoff  Giana Olivera
Robert Helmuth II  Chris Helmuth
Kale Schaffer  Cortney Herrick
Susanne Kerber  Britney Kanorser  Danielle Velez

Past American FFA Degrees

1975  Joe Porto  1978  Clayton Bland
1988  Brian Pacheco  1996  Erin Anderson
1998  Stacy Abercrombie  1999  Matt Archer
  Nicholas Podsakoff  Jason Gatton
  William Podsakoff
2000  Sean Hodges  2001  Chris Chaney
  Laina Teixeira  Jaime Magallon
  Rachel Podsakoff
2002  Layci Gragnani  2003  Jared Smarin
  Patrick Abercrombie  Andrew Groppetti
  Steven Champ  Josh Gragnani
2004  Kelsey Gragnani  2005  Nicole Potstada
  Heather Haupt  Kristin Avinelis
  Traci Haupt
E.G. Huter

**2006** Kelly Haupt  
**2007** Cody Melton

Will I.

Jenny P.

**2008 To Present**

Joseph Nazaroff  
Conrad Metzler  
Ryan Nazaroff

Ryan Porto  
Jovanni Villa  
Savannah Volkoff

Levi Davies

**Past Proficiency Award Winners**

1996  State Winners- Jason Gayton

1999  National Winner- Christopher Chaney

  Specialty Crop Production National Finalist

2000  State Winner- Jared Samarin- Diversified Crop

2001  State Winner- Jared Samarin- Pomology Production

2002  State Winner- Josh Blair- Specialty Animal Production Placement

  State Winner- E.G. Huter- Viticulture Production Entrepreneurship

  National Finalist- Josh Blair

2003  State Winner- Kristin Avinelis- Diversified Horticulture Entrepreneurship

2004  State Winner- Kenneth Peelman- Pomology
2006  State Winner- Cody Melton- Ag Mechanics Design and Fabrication

2007  State Winner- Ryan Porto- Pomology Entrepreneurship

2014  National Winner- Wyatt Wolf- Ag Mechanics Design and Fabrication

**Agriculture Club Past Presidents**

1918  Lye Evans  
1919  Titus Adolphson  
1920  Allen Smith  

1921  Roy Anderson  
1922  Irvin Jacobsen  
1923  Charles Springer  

1924  M.A. Steffen  
1925  Henry Overgaard  
1926  Effin Bavin  

1927  Orren West  
1928  Joe King  
1929  Tom Pederson  

**Future Farmers Past Presidents**

1931  Pete Moradian  
1932  Harry Moradian  
1933  Wendel Jacobsen  

1934  Paul Harrison  
1935  Jim Kornoff  
1936  Edward Pretzo  

1937  Clayton Brown  
1938  Ed Santos  
1939  Raymond Anderson  

1940  Fred Scharf  
1941  Abe Shubin  
1942  George Gregoroff  

1943  William Nazaroff  
1944  Jake Kornoff  
1945  A.J. Hendrix  

1946  George Beluomini  
1947  Jack Rugg  
1948  Bill Steffen  

1949  Louis Bettinsoli  
1950  Joe Pacheco  
1951  Ellis English  

1952  Jordon Lowe  
1953  Clarence Burrows  
1954  Donald Stanley  

1955  Robert Martin  
1956  Richard Hansen  
1957  Robert Huber  

1958  Dennis Wilt  
1959  Steve Giacolini  
1960  Richard Huber
1961  Bill Slentz
1962  Bruce Kruegar  1963  Mike Perry
1964  Anthony Periera  1965  Bob Hardy  1966  Ken Crouch
1967  Jerry Radinoff  1968  Jim Petrucelli  1969  Mike Sessoyeff
1970  Elmer Huter  1971  Mike Cabral  1972  Russ Scheidt
1973  Scott Foth  1974  Ken Samarin  1975  Glen Foth
1976  Tom Walls  1977  Clint Carlson  1978  Dan Walls
1979  Keith Dettman  1980  Johnnie Siliznoff  1981  Tim Nazaroff
1982  Jon Smith  1983  Alex Siliznoff  1984  Clayton Bland
1985  Donna Maldon  1986  Steve Toste  1987  Rod Carder
1988  Joey Martin  1989  Devon Jones  1990  Cindy Crumb
2000  Jesse Rodriguez  2001  Andrew Groppetti  2002  Jared Samarin
2003  Kelsey Gragnani  2004  Kristin Avenilis  2005  Kelly Haupt
2009  Melina Temores  2010  Alex Corona  2011  Robby Helmuth II
2012  Yesenia Ramirez  2013  Courtney Carlton  2014  Luis Alcantar
2015  Ashley Dewitte
Honorary Chapter Farmers

1950  Ed Steffen  1953  Arch Tyler  1956  Harold Martin and John Heintz
1957  Peter Wilt  1959  Wilfred Grinstead, Ed Smith and George Poplin
1960  C.T. Wood and Albert Thompson  1961  Pete Moradian and Paul Vorrhees
1962  Ellsworth Wolfe, Dale Anderson and John Allen
1963  Joe Souza  1964  Mae Hansen and Joe Epperson  1965  Robert Arslanian
1966  George Samarin and Paul Dalzell  1967  Joe King
1968  Dorothy Van Hoosen and Harold Van Hoosen and Dale Wolfe
1969  Leroy Le Beuf, Leonard Perry and Irene Pederson
1974  Corky Lindsey, Naomi Samarin, Don Lowe, Eugene Nord
1975  Ray Foth, Albert Bufkin and Al Marcucci
1976  Fay Lowe, Rose Porto and Evelyn Knowles
1977  John Carlson, Bob Hardy, Frank Mendes, Austin Radinoff, Bill Radinoff
1978  Dora Gomas, Johnnie Siliznoff, Willie Toste
1979  Lee Weppler, Vernon Dettman and Tom Couto
1980  Ralph Von Flue
1981  Phil Webber, Ray Daggs, Ken Bowles, Anita Siliznoff and Flora Bowles
1970  Lois Breckenridge, Herman Scheidt
1971  Irby Abercrombie, Albert Bopp Sr., Walter Perry, James Ragan
1972  Alex Buchnoff, Jim Buchnoff, Ray Anderson, Nacni Sellers

1982  Roy Bopp    1983  Robert Knowles, Clarence Kissinger, Pete Susoev

1984  Ken Samarin, Bob Hardy, Harold Lindsey and Joe Porto

1985  Dennis Wilt and Clarence Ylarrigui, Arlene Pacheco, Jerry Pacheco, Manuel Ponte

1986  Willi Hardy and Gail Royal

1987  J.V. Lefty Elliot, Paul A. Toste, DVM and Peter Sieperda, Gary Weathers


1991  Daniel R. Safreno and Rachelle Kellogg

1992  George Porter and Jack Zigler

1993  Frank Toste Jr., Tom and Millie Thomsen, Terri Blehm

1994  Robert and Pam Gruce

1995  Steve and Barbara Schaad, Jerry and Barbara Schaad, Jennifer Pederson

1996  Gary and Debbie Coleman, Matt and Pat Abercrombie

1997  Bill and Pearl Podsakoff    1998  Tom and Betty Chaney

2002  Connie Teixeira    2003  Donna Foglio    2004  Brian Pacheco

2005  David and Kathleen Shamp

2006  Rusty and Nancy Gragnani and Heather Hennes

2007  Mike and Kathy Avinelis, Glean and Karen Foth

2008  Kim Tomasetti
2009 To Present

Javier and Anita Temores, Colleen Diltz, Robert Frausto, Mark Yep, Jim Volkoff, Marvin Schafer, Joe and Wendy Porto
KERMAN CHAPTER FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE 1- NAME AND PURPOSE

SECTION A:

The name of this organization shall be the Kerman Chapter of the National FFA Organization. Members are hereinafter referred to as "Future Farmers of America", and the letters FFA may be used to designate the chapter, its members, or activities thereof.

SECTION B:

The purposes of this chapter are as follows:
1. To develop competent and aggressive agricultural leadership.
2. To create and nurture a love of agricultural life.
3. To strengthen the confidence of students of agricultural education in themselves, and their work.
4. To create more interest in the intelligent choice of agricultural occupations.
5. To encourage members in the development of individual occupational experience programs in agriculture and establishment in agricultural careers.
6. To encourage members to improve the home and its surroundings.
7. To participate in worthy undertakings for the improvement of the industry of agriculture.
8. To develop character, train for useful citizenship, and foster patriotism.
9. To participate in cooperative effort.
10. To encourage and practice thrift.
11. To encourage improvement in scholarship.
12. To provide and encourage the development of organized recreational activities.

ARTICLE II- ORGANIZATION

SECTION A:
The Kerman Chapter of the FFA is a chartered local unit of the California Association of the FFA, which is chartered by the National FFA Organization.

SECTION B:

This chapter accepts in full the provisions in the constitution and bylaws of the California Association of FFA as well as those of the National Organization of the FFA.

ARTICLE III- MEMBERSHIP

SECTION A:

The membership in this chapter shall be of three kinds: (1) Active; (2) Alumni; (3) Honorary, as defined by the National FFA constitution.

SECTION B:

The regular work of this chapter shall be carried on by the active membership.

SECTION C:

Honorary membership in this chapter shall be limited to the Honorary Chapter Farmer degree.

SECTION D:

Active members in good standing may vote on all business brought before the chapter. An active member shall be considered in good standing when:

1. He/she attends local chapter meetings with reasonable regularity, as determined by the executive committee.
2. He/she shows an interest in and takes part in the affairs of the chapter.
3. He/she pays his/her dues regularly.
ARTICLE IV- EMBLEMS

SECTION A:
The emblem of the FFA shall be the emblem of the chapter.

SECTION B:
Emblems used by the members shall be designed by the National FFA organization.

Article V-Membership Degrees and privileges.

ARTICLE V- DEGREES

SECTION A:
There shall be four possible types of active membership in this chapter. These types are; (1) The Greenhand FFA Degree; (2) The Chapter FFA Degree; (3) The State FFA Degree; (4) The American FFA Degree. Each shall be entitled to wear the appropriate emblem for the degree as set forth in the National Constitution.

SECTION B:
The minimum qualifications for election to each of the aforementioned degrees shall be set forth in the National Constitution.

SECTION C:
Membership may be terminated by the executive committee or the advisor for conduct contrary to established regulations or failure to maintain the requirements for active membership. Termination of membership shall include forfeiture on any dues paid.

ARTICLE VI- OFFICERS

SECTION A:
The officers of the chapter shall be as follows: President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer, Reporter, and Sentinel. Additional officers may be elected if deemed necessary by the executive committee and advisors. The Advisor shall be the teacher of agricultural education at Kerman High School. Officers shall perform the usual duties of their respective offices.

SECTION B:

The chapter officers shall be elected by a majority vote of membership, by a secret ballot. The vote will be taken at the regular meeting in April or in the agricultural classroom at noon, the day after the regular meeting held in April.

SECTION C:

All candidates must hold the Chapter FFA Degree or qualify and receive the degree during their term of office. The candidate for president must have completed no less than two years of active membership.

SECTION D:

Only active members in good standing shall be entitled to a vote.

SECTION E:

The officers of the chapter together with Advisor(s) shall comprise the Chapter Executive Committee. The executive committee shall have full power to act as necessary for the chapter in accordance with actions taken at chapter meetings and various regulations or bylaws adopted from time to time.

ARTICLE VII- MEETINGS

SECTION A:

Regular chapter meetings shall be held once a month during the school year. Such meetings are to be held at a time and place as designated by the executive committee. Special meetings may be called at any time.
SECTION B:

Two delegates shall be chosen annually by the executive committee in the Fall to represent the chapter at the Fall Regional meeting, the Spring Regional meeting as well as the State Leadership Conference. Other delegates may be named to represent the chapter at various other meetings within the state as needed. Delegates will receive half of their State FFA Leadership Conference registration given they attend both regional meetings during their year of service.

SECTION C:

A quorum must be present at any meeting at which business is transacted or a vote taken committing the chapter to any proposal or action. For purposes of the Kerman FFA Chapter, a quorum will be defined as 35% + I of paid members listed on the secretary's role (but not less than 40 members).

ARTICLE VIII- DUES

SECTION A:

Local dues in this chapter shall be fixed annually by a majority vote of the active members or executive committee.

SECTION B:

Full local, state, and national dues shall be paid by all active members.

ARTICLE IX- AMENDMENTS

SECTION A

This constitution may be amended or changed at any regular chapter meeting by a 2/3 vote of the active members present providing such bylaws conflict in no way with the constitution and bylaws of a higher FFA organization.

SECTION B:
Bylaws may be adopted to fit the needs of the chapter at any regular chapter meeting by a 2/3 vote of the active members present providing such bylaws conflict in no way with the constitution and bylaws of higher FFA organization.

**ARTICLE X- SCHEDULING OF ACTIVITIES**

**SECTION A:**

No activity shall be scheduled without approval of an advisor(s).

**ARTICLE XI- CONDUCT OF ACTIVITIES**

**SECTION A:**

The current *Kerman High School Student/Parent Handbook* will be enforced at ALL FFA activities. In addition to these rules; the following infractions will be enforced:

**Major:**
1. Possession of anything that is disruptive or that is in any way potentially dangerous to anyone.
2. Students must show respect for other people and property.
3. They must obey all administrators, teachers, staff, and persons in authority at all times.

**Minor:**
1. Missing a meeting at a sectional, regional, or state convention.
2. Out of the official FFA uniform.

Violation to the current *Kerman High School Student/Parent Handbook* is a minor or major infraction and will be disciplined under its rules. If a major infraction occurs, the student, if an officer, must resign their office. If the student is not an officer, the case is referred to the executive committee.
ARTICLE XIII- ADVISORS

SECTION A:

In any event that there may be a discrepancy pertaining to any FFA and/or agricultural related activities. the decision shall be determined by the Chapter Advisor(s).

SECTION B:

Every article in this constitution is subject to final interpretation of the high school principal and/or associate principal.

ARTICLE XIV- CHAPTER OFFICERS

SECTION A:

The elected Chapter Officers of the Kerman Chapter of the FFA will all have some duties and responsibilities in common. The following are general duties expected of all officers:

1. A genuine desire to be part of a leadership team.
2. A willingness to accept responsibility.
3. A sincere desire to work with all chapter members in meeting their leadership, personal, and chapter goals.
4. A commitment to lead by example.
5. A knowledge and understanding of the chapter, state and national FFA constitutions, bylaws and programs.
6. A working knowledge of parliamentary procedure.
7. An ability to memorize their parts in the official ceremonies. There are specific duties and responsibilities that relate directly to each office.
8. Be enrolled in the Agricultural Leadership class.
9. Maintain a 2.5 GPA and must not at any time be included on the Ineligibility list.
10. Participate in at least three leadership activities per year.
11. Attend all regional and sectional meetings with fellow officers.
12. Attend at least one Leadership Officer Training conference per year.
13. Participate in at least two contests per year.
SECTION B:

The President shall:
1. Preside over meetings according to acceptable rules of parliamentary procedure.
2. Appoint committees and serve on them as an ex-officio, non-voting member.
3. Coordinate the activities of the chapter and evaluate the progress of each division of the POA.
4. Represent the chapter in public relations and official functions.
5. Serve as the official representative of the chapter.
6. Prepare the agenda for each meeting and keep permanent record for those in the President's file.

SECTION C

The Vice President shall:
1. Assume all duties of the President if necessary.
2. Develop the POA and serve as an ex-officio, non-voting member of the POA committees.
3. Coordinate all committee work.
4. Work closely with the president and advisor to assess progress toward meeting chapter goals.
5. Establish and maintain a chapter resource file.

SECTION D:

The Secretary shall:
1. Prepare and post the agenda for each chapter meeting.
2. Prepare and present the minutes of each meeting.
3. Issue membership cards.
4. Be responsible for chapter correspondence.
5. Maintain member attendance and activity records and issue membership cards.
6. Keep the POA wall chart up to date.
7. Have on hand for each meeting:
   a. FFA Chapter Books. Secretary, Treasurer & Program of Activities Workbook or the computer software.
   b. Copy of the POA including all standing and special committees.
d. Copy of the chapter constitution and bylaws.
8. Send out thank you notes and reminders of upcoming events and meetings to parents, students, and Ag support members with guidance from advisors.

SECTION E:

The Treasurer shall:
1. Receive, record and deposit FFA funds and issue receipts.
2. Present monthly treasurer reports at chapter meetings.
3. Collect dues and special assessments.
4. Maintain a neat and accurate FFA Chapter Handbook: Secretary, Treasurer & Program of Activities Workbook or the computer software.
5. Prepare and submit the membership roster and dues to the National FFA Organization through the state FFA association office in cooperation with the secretary.
6. Make responsible judgments in and with matters pertaining to the financial status of our chapter.
7. Keep an inventory of all chapter owned equipment.

SECTION F:

The Reporter shall:
1. Plan public information programs with local radio, television, newspaper and service clubs to make use of other opportunities to tell the FFA story.
2. Release news information to local and regional news media.
3. Publish a chapter newsletter.
4. Prepare and maintain a chapter scrapbook.
5. Send local stories to sectional, regional and state reporters.
6. Send articles and photographs to the FFA New Horizons and other national and regional publications.
7. Work with local media on radio and television appearances and FFA news.
8. Serve as the chapter photographer.
9. In charge of all slideshow presentations including FFA Members Annual Awards Banquet
10. Submit application for Star Reporter
SECTION G:

The Sentinel shall:
1. Assist the president in maintaining order.
2. Keep the meeting room, chapter equipment and supplies in proper condition.
3. Welcome guests and visitors.
4. Keep the meeting room comfortable.
5. Assist with special features and refreshments.

SECTION K:

The Advisor shall:
1. Supervise chapter activities year-round.
2. Inform prospective students and parents about the FFA.
3. Instruct students in leadership and personal development.
4. Build school and community support for the program.
5. Encourage involvement of all chapter members in activities.
6. Prepare students for involvement in career development events (CDEs) and leadership programs.

ARTICLE XV- IMPEACHMENT:

SECTION A:

An impeachment can be brought against an FFA officer by a 2/3 vote of the FFA Executive Committee present for dereliction of duty. The impeached officer shall have the right to present his/her case before the FFA Executive Committee, after which, the officer shall have the right to present his/her case before the chapter. It requires a 2/3 vote of the chapter membership present at the time of the vote to impeach an officer and dismiss him/her of their duty.

SECTION B:

Once a person resigns, relieved of his/her duties, or a vacancy occurs there may be an election held following the same procedures stated in Article XVI Section A to elect a
person to take the vacant office, except in the case of the President. If it is the President, the Vice President shall automatically become the President.

SECTION C:

Any officer that is absent from one chapter meeting without notifying the president or the advisor 24 hours prior to the meeting is subject to recall by a majority of the paid membership present at the meeting during which the recall is presented. Recall for any other reason shall require a 2/3 majority of the paid membership present at the meeting during which the recall is presented.

ARTICLE XVI - MEMBERSHIP

Officer elections:

SECTION A:

Members seeking candidacy for the chapter office must meet the following qualifications:
1. An application packet must be submitted to the chapter advisors which is to be signed by the member’s parent or guardian, Kerman High School Administrator, and chapter advisor indicating their approval and the support of the member’s candidacy.
2. Application packet will include:
   a. Officer contract covering the year of potential office.
   b. Travel request for the year of service.
   c. Officer application with ALL signatures present.
   d. Copy of unofficial transcripts.
   e. Resume
   f. Two letters of recommendation; letters must be from a former or current teacher, no letters will be accepted from family members or KHS ag teachers.
   g. Answers to two essay questions.
3. Interviews will be required for each officer candidate. Interview panel will include:
   a. FFA advisor(s) with no more than two advisor casting a vote
   b. Administrator
   c. Ag advisory committee member
   d. Panelists-At-Large (could include a non-ag teacher, another administrator, etc.)
4. A scoring rubric will be used for the interview process (see Appendix A)
5. All interview panelists will have access to the candidates' Application Packet prior to that candidates' interview.

6. Panelists will slate two students for each office, including:
   a. Pres/VP (student with the highest number of votes will be named President with the other student sliding to the Vice President)
   b. Secretary
   c. Treasurer
   d. Reporter

7. Whenever possible, no student will run unopposed.

8. Each candidate will present a speech to the membership at the regular chapter meeting where voting will take place.

9. The candidate must have good conduct and attendance records in accordance with the Kerman High School Student/Parent Handbook as evidence by a signature of a site administrator.

10. The candidate must not be included on the ineligibility list at any time (meaning while submitting an application or holding office) and maintain a GPA of 2.5 or higher.

11. Each candidate shall be enrolled in the Ag leadership class while in office, unless prior approval is received by the Ag Leadership teacher.

12. Each candidate must be in good standing with the chapter which includes having paid their membership dues for the current school year.

Adopted August 12, 1953

Amended May 11, 1964
Revised August 1994
Revised August 1995
Revised February 2003
Revised May 2005
Revised April 2008
Revised February 2009
Revised July 2011
Kerman High School FFA Leadership Point Award System

**Top 20 Students Earn the Opportunity to Attend the Top 20 Trip**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local Level</th>
<th>FFA Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attend Chapter FFA mtg</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interview for Chapter/Greenhand officer</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receive Greenhand Degree</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receive Chapter Degree</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receive State Degree</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attend a committee mtg outside of class</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag dept work</td>
<td>10/hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation to service group</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri Tip ticket sales</td>
<td>5 pts/ticket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate covered fundraiser</td>
<td>5 pts/pound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno Fair Ag Support Ticket sales</td>
<td>20 pts/book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sectional Level</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attend a sectional mtg/activity</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewed for sectional office</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serve as sectional officer</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attend Leadership Bootcamp</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attend Greenhand Conference</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receive sectional proficiency</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regional Level</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attend regional mtg/activity</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewed for regional office</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serve as a regional officer</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional gold proficiency</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State Level</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attend State Conference (full)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attend State Conference (1-day)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serve as a State Delegate</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receive State Recognition</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attend Made for Excellence/</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Advanced Leadership Academy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Membership Type</th>
<th>FFA Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Member of a State Finals Team</strong></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Place as a team or individual</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st place</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd place</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd place</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th place</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th place</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub Contest</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st place</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd place</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd place</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th place</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th place</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## National Level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>FFA Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attend National Convention</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serve as a National Delegate</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receive National recognition</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Judging Teams

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participation Type</th>
<th>FFA Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Participation at a contest</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Place as a team or individual</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st place</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd place</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd place</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th place</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th place</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub contest</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st place</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd place</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd place</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th place</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th place</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fairs and Shows

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity Type</th>
<th>FFA Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Participation with livestock</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Showmanship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st place</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd place</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3rd place 80
4th place 70
5th place 60
6th place 50
7th place 40
8th place 30
9th place 20
10th place 10
Round Robin Winner 200

**FFA Point**
Breed Champion/Res Champion 50 10
FFA Champion/FFA Res Champion 75
Supreme Champion/Res Supreme Champion 100

**Non-Livestock Projects**
Crop/Floral/O.H. entries 50 per student

Large project 100
Medium project 50
Small project 25

Feature booth 100
Landscape booth 100

**Best of Show** 100
**Special Recognition** 50

**School and Community**
Unpaid Community Service thru KFFA 10/hr
Honor Roll 50
Host a Kannami Student 50 (per student)
Participate w/ Kannami Summer Exchange 50
Kids’ Day 50
Canned Food Drive/Toy Drive 2 pts/item

**Other Activities**
Participation in any activity not listed 25
Purchase FFA shirt 25
Purchase FFA sweatshirt 50
Purchase FFA jacket 100
Pay FFA dues
# Kerman FFA 2014-2015 Calendar of Events

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>August</th>
<th>March</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19 Ice Cream Social Meeting</td>
<td>13-14 Chico State Field Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Back to School Night</td>
<td>17 John’s Incredible Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Chapter Meeting &amp; Blackbeard’s</td>
<td>21 Merced Field Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Harvest Festival Parade</td>
<td>28 Regional Speaking Contest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>September</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27 Back to School Night</td>
<td>10 Chapter Meeting &amp; Blackbeard’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 John’s Incredible Meeting</td>
<td>28 MJC Field Day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>October</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-12 Fresno Fair</td>
<td>27 Back to School Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Lamb Feed</td>
<td>17 John’s Incredible Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Halloween Meeting</td>
<td>21 Merced Field Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Greenhand Conference</td>
<td>28 Regional Speaking Contest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Homecoming Booth</td>
<td>28 MJC Field Day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>November</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 Opening and Closing @ Tranquility</td>
<td>5 Opening and Closing @ Tranquility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Chocolate Covered Almonds Fundraiser</td>
<td>17 Chocolate Covered Almonds Fundraiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Pool Party Meeting</td>
<td>19 Pool Party Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 FFA Fall Awards Night</td>
<td>18 FFA Fall Awards Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Top 20 Trip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Sectional Opening and Closing @ Madera</td>
<td>19 Sectional Opening and Closing @ Madera</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>December</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6, 12, 13, 19, 20 Gift Wrapping Com. Service</td>
<td>6, 12, 13, 19, 20 Gift Wrapping Com. Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Holiday Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>January</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13 Chapter FFA Meeting- Flag Football</td>
<td>13 Chapter FFA Meeting- Flag Football</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>February</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 Valentine’s Day Meeting</td>
<td>10 Valentine’s Day Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Farm Show</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 MFE/ ALA @ Visalia</td>
<td>13 MFE/ ALA @ Visalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Tri-Tip BBQ</td>
<td>22-28 FFA Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-28 FFA Week</td>
<td>22-28 FFA Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Sectional Speaking Contest</td>
<td>25 Sectional Speaking Contest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
K. School and/or Department Policies Pertaining To:

● Student Eligibility to Participate in Out-of-Class Activities
● Leadership Development Integration into Program
● SOE Integration into Program and Other Policies
MISSION STATEMENT

The central purpose of Kerman High School is to prepare all students to be responsible citizens, leaders, and family members who communicate effectively, find meaningful employment, contribute to a global, multi-cultural society, and continue to learn and adapt in a rapidly changing world. To achieve this mission, Kerman High School will provide a safe, supportive, positive educational environment.
ACADEMICS

FAILURE NOTICES/PROGRESS REPORTS

It is the responsibility of each teacher to notify parents when a student is in danger of failing. No student may be given an "F" or a "No Mark" on a quarter/semester report without first receiving a failure notice. Progress reports will be issued in the middle of each quarter. A grade of D, F, or NM are considered to be failure notices.

Because grades are computed and mailed home approximately every four and a half weeks, a more frequent grade check is not needed in most cases. However, if a parent/guardian desires a more frequent check, then a progress report form may be picked up from the office. It is the responsibility of the student to get grades. Kerman High will not be responsible for mailing these home.

GRADE STANDARDS FOR CO/EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

To be eligible to participate in co-/extra-curricular activities as defined in this regulation, a student in grades 9-12 shall have earned a minimum of 2.0 or "C" grade point average during the preceding grading period. Beginning with the class of '96 and all subsequent classes, eligibility will be determined by passing six out of eight classes.

The grade point average and determination of eligibility shall be based on quarter or semester marks and arrived at by averaging the grades of all classes taken.

All students participating in co-/extra-curricular activities shall demonstrate satisfactory minimum progress in meeting the requirements of graduation by undertaking the prescribed course of study and meeting the standards of proficiency established by the district.

Extra-curricular activities are those programs having all the following characteristics:

1. The program is supervised or financed by the school district.
2. Students participating in the program represent the school district.
3. Students exercise some degree of freedom in either the selection, planning, or control of the program.
4. The program includes both preparation for performance and performance before an audience or spectators.

Extra-curricular activities are not part of the regular school curriculum, do not offer credits, and do not take place during classroom time. These activities are:

1. Athletic practices and competitions
2. Dances (football homecoming dance, winter semi-formal, basketball homecoming dance, junior prom, FFA dance, all other dances).
3. Spanish Club activities (all activities - none are graded)
4. Pep and cheer squad activities and competitions (not related to the classroom)
5. Senior Class Grad Nite (Disneyland) (2.0 not in effect)
6. Block K activities (all activities - none are graded)
7. U.M.A.S. activities (all activities - none are graded)
8. T.O.T. activities (all activities - none are graded)
9. C.S.F. activities (all activities - none are graded)
10. Interact activities (all activities - none are graded)
11. Friday Night Live (all activities - none are graded)
12. FFA activities
13. Astronomy Club (all activities - none are graded)
14. Fine Arts Club (all activities - none are graded)
15. Plays and talent shows (non-classroom)
16. Flag and letter carrier practices and performances (all activities - none are graded)

A Special Education student not achieving eligibility shall be deemed eligible if the appropriate site I.E.P. Team determines the student is achieving his/her assigned individual program satisfactorily or if the student has been improperly placed. It shall be the responsibility of the student in question to appeal to the site team. This request should be made during the first ten (10) school days of the quarter in which the student is seeking eligibility. It shall be the responsibility of the team to issue its judgment(s) in writing to the site principal.

New eligibility and ineligibility lists for appropriate co-/extra-curricular activities will become effective on the tenth (10th) school day after the end of the preceding quarter.

**GRADING PROCEDURES**

All students will be given a copy of each teacher’s grading procedure and policy by the end of the first week of school. All teachers will have a copy of their grading procedures and policies on file and approved by the principal and assistant principal.

**GRADUATION, EARLY**

It is the philosophy of Kerman High School that students are best served and educated by completing the requirements for a diploma in the usual 4 year program. However, if a student has extenuating circumstances and wishes to be an exception to the rule by earning a diploma in 3 to 3 1/2 years, he or she should meet with a Learning Director for further information.
Kerman High School
Course Description Handbook

This course description handbook of approved courses is provided to help you and your parents select a program of classes leading to the awarding of a diploma from Kerman High School. You are urged to carefully read the graduation requirements on page 2 and consider carefully your educational goals when choosing classes. Please note on page 4 which graduation requirements each class satisfies.

Courses offered by Kerman High will be selected from this handbook based on the needs of the students, the availability of staff, and projected enrollment. Classes are year long unless otherwise noted.

All students must register for a full schedule of classes, with the exception of seniors who have parent and Learning Director approval. Students who have not passed minimum competency tests are required to take remediation classes, particularly if they will be juniors or seniors. Any exceptions to this must be cleared through the Learning Directors. The Learning Directors will keep four-year planning guides on file for you. You should update these annually.

If you have questions about any classes, talk to the teacher of the class or to your Learning Director. If you need help planning a schedule, talk to your parents or to the Learning Director.

IMPORTANT STATEMENT TO STUDENTS AND PARENTS

Kerman High School will do everything possible to assist students in reaching their goal of graduating on time; however, it is the responsibility of students and parents to make sure of the number of units needed to graduate.

As you register for your senior year, make sure you are taking enough credits to graduate. If you are unsure of the number of credits needed, please see one of the Learning Directors.

Remember--this is your responsibility.

Fees

Fee Waivers: If a student is enrolled in a course with a fee requirement, but cannot afford to pay it, parents may request the school to waive the fee. This request should be made in writing to the Principal. If a fee is waived for a student project, then the project becomes the property of Kerman High School.
Fee waivers are not available for Advanced Placement Examinations, but parents may request a fee reduction on a form available from the Advanced Placement Coordinator.

2+2+2 Program

Some courses have been articulated with Fresno City College, West Hills College, and/or Reedley Community College. This means that students can receive college credit for these courses, minimize needless duplication, and save time and money. See the course description for details. Look for a '+' to indicate these courses.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

I. A student must earn a minimum of 260 credits over four years. This is achieved by taking seven periods per semester for eight semesters, earning 5 credits per class! 35 credits per semester. In order to be awarded the 5 credits per semester, the student must earn a grade of "D" or better.

II. Academic requirements are as follows which include 190 credits in required subjects and 70 credits are in elective/additional credits:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (4 years)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver's Ed/Freshman Social Science</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Geography</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History (one year)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. History (one year)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civics (one semester)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics (one semester)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science (two years) physical &amp; life</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math (three years, one of which must be</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra 1 level or above)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education (two years)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts and/or Foreign Language</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Applications (one semester only-state mandated)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives/Additional (all courses beyond the graduation requirements)</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 260
III. Senior Performance Interview: This is one of the senior proficiency requirements of Kerman Unified School District. In addition to passing the interview, you will be required to prepare an employability portfolio. This proficiency must be met before you can be granted a high school diploma.

IV. You must pass the (CAHSEE) California High School Exit Exam in English and Math.

**Promotion Through Grade Levels:** In order to move from one grade level to the next, you should maintain a minimum number of credits, as follows: (Keep track of these and make use of summer school if you fall behind).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To Be Promoted To:</th>
<th>Minimum Credits Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10th Grade</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th Grade</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th Grade</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Five credits are awarded when the student earns a passing grade (A,B,C,D) in a class for a semester. **Students cannot earn credits for a semester course that has already been passed, unless the course is specified as repeatable for credit.**

Senior Reclassification Policy

**Promotion / Retention**

A student is only considered for reclassification if at the end of his/her third year of high school, he/she has not accumulated at 190 credits toward graduation. Every third-year student is evaluated based upon the number of credits earned towards graduation and is categorized as follows:

If a student has accumulated 190 or more credits, he/she will have Senior class status - which means he/she will qualify for June graduation if he/she passes all seven classes both semesters.

If a student has accumulated 170-189 credits, he/she will be on "probationary" Senior class status. Student will have to take extra classes during the fall and spring semesters if he/she plans to graduate in June. A conference with their Learning Director is necessary to plan the senior year schedule.
If a student has accumulated 169 or fewer credits, student will not have Senior class status. This means he/she will not be able to participate in any Senior class activities or take certain senior-level classes, i.e. Civics/Economics. A student who has not been given Senior class status must attend a conference with their Learning Director so that a plan can be developed to assist him/her in achieving a high school diploma.

**Honor Classes**

Students who are in 11th and 12th grade Honors classes will receive an extra quality point for a semester grade of "A" or "B" or "C" in that Honors class; i.e., an "A" will be worth 5 points on the G.P.A. scale, a "B" will be worth 4 points and a "C" will be worth 3 points. No quality point will be given for a grade of "D" or below.

**Advanced Placement Grading Policy**

A quality point shall be given in all classes designated as Advanced Placement (AP) at Kerman High School. Said point shall be used for computation of the cumulative grade point average for all school related and external reporting of grades unless specified otherwise by colleges or programs. No quality point will be given for a grade of "D" or below. No quality point will be computed for honors courses taken in the 9th and 10th grade. The use of the point shall manifest itself as:

- A = 5 points
- B = 4 points
- C = 3 points
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>English 9, 10, 11, and 12- regular, honors, and Advanced Placement, all Basic English Classes, all ELD Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drivers Education</td>
<td>All Drivers' Education Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Geography</td>
<td>World Geography (beginning with the Class of 2005)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. History</td>
<td>U.S. History - regular, honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History</td>
<td>World History - regular, honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civics</td>
<td>All Civics Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>All Economics Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>Microscience, Macroscope, Physics, Chemistry, Advanced Placement Chemistry, Basic Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Science</td>
<td>Microscience, Macroscope, Biology, Human Anatomy and Physiology, Advanced Placement Biology, completion of both Intro to Agriculture and Agriculture Biology, Earth Science, Ag Earth Science, completion of both Intro to Agriculture and Beginning Plant &amp; Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Algebra 1A, Algebra 1B, Algebra I, Geometry, Applied Math 1, Applied Math 2, Intermediate Algebra, Functions, Analytic Geometry, Calculus, Intro to Drafting, ROP Accounting, &amp; ROP Building Construction (must pass Algebra 1 level or above)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>Physical Education, Adapted P.E., Strength Conditioning &amp; P.E. for Athletes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts/Foreign Language</td>
<td>All art classes, all band and music classes, Drama, yearbook, and humanities, All Spanish and Punjabi classes, Floral Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education</td>
<td>All business classes, all agriculture classes, all industrial arts classes, culinary arts, all automotive classes, career exploration, work experience, and computer classes beyond the minimum 5 credits for graduation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# COURSE REQUEST FOR 2015-2016

**9TH GRADE**

Student Name: __________________________ ID#: __________ Birthdate: __________

Due Date: __________

Fill in the box to the left next of the courses you select. Example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGLISH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FINE ARTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2191</td>
<td>English 9H</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>Jazz Band-0 Period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101</td>
<td>English 9</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>Advanced Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5080</td>
<td>Intensive ELA</td>
<td>2302</td>
<td>Percussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5081</td>
<td>Intensive ELA E</td>
<td>2337</td>
<td>Bass Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2130</td>
<td>ELD 120</td>
<td>2305</td>
<td>Concert Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2132</td>
<td>ELD 300</td>
<td>2338</td>
<td>Treble Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2134</td>
<td>ELD 450</td>
<td>2821</td>
<td>Art Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2135</td>
<td>ELD 450 Adv</td>
<td>2235</td>
<td>Punjabi 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2179</td>
<td>English Seminar</td>
<td>2236</td>
<td>Punjabi 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2237</td>
<td>Punjabi 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2206</td>
<td>Spanish 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2228</td>
<td>Span 1 Ntv Sjk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2388</td>
<td>Guitar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOCIAL SCIENCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>VOCUSATIONAL ED</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2797</td>
<td>World Geography</td>
<td>4031</td>
<td>Intro Ag Med+R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4051</td>
<td>Floral Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>Compr Appl+Fw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7118</td>
<td>Shtr Computer Appl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5551</td>
<td>Wood Tech 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5655</td>
<td>AutoMech Fndmtl X2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4609</td>
<td>Intro to CSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4618</td>
<td>Foods 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X2 = 2 Periods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SPECIAL EDUCATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2409</td>
<td>Int Math 1A</td>
<td>3030</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2410</td>
<td>Int Math 1</td>
<td>3004</td>
<td>Life Skills English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2411</td>
<td>Int Math 1H</td>
<td>3001</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2802</td>
<td>Crafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3024</td>
<td>Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3003</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3100</td>
<td>Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource Teacher:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2507</td>
<td>Phys Ed/Health 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCIENCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NON-DEPARTMENTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2603</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>2719</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110</td>
<td>Shtr Biology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2631</td>
<td>Ag Earth Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2630</td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List 3 alternate classes, different than those you selected already.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12/16/14
# COURSE REQUEST FOR 2015-2016

### 10TH GRADE

Fill in the box to the left next of the courses you select. Example:

**Due Date:** __________

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td>FINE ARTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2192</td>
<td>English 10H</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>Jazz Band-0 Period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2102</td>
<td>English 10</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>Advanced Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101</td>
<td>English 9</td>
<td>2302</td>
<td>Percussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5030</td>
<td>Intensive ELA</td>
<td>2398</td>
<td>Guitar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5031</td>
<td>Intensive ELA E</td>
<td>2337</td>
<td>Bass Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100</td>
<td>ELD 120</td>
<td>2305</td>
<td>Concert Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2102</td>
<td>ELD 300</td>
<td>2338</td>
<td>Treble Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2104</td>
<td>ELD 450</td>
<td>2821</td>
<td>Art Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2185</td>
<td>ELD 450 Adv</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>Advanced Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2197</td>
<td>English Seminar</td>
<td>2325</td>
<td>Punjabi 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOCIAL SCIENCE</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>SPECIAL EDUCATION</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2546 Fresh SocSci/Dr Ed</td>
<td>2797 World Geography</td>
<td>2791 World History</td>
<td>2791 World History H</td>
<td>7107 shr World History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATH</th>
<th>Vocational Ed</th>
<th>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>NON-DEPARTMENTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2410 Int Math 1</td>
<td>4098 Ag Leadership</td>
<td>2598 Phys Ed/Health 10</td>
<td>1000 Biology</td>
<td>4010 Ag Biology+RW</td>
<td>2601 Ag Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2412 Int Math 18</td>
<td>4031 Intro Ag Mech+R</td>
<td>2597 Phys Ed/Health 9</td>
<td>7110 shr Biology</td>
<td>2607 Chemistry</td>
<td>2603 Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2420 Int Math 2</td>
<td>4032 Adv Ag Mech+RW</td>
<td>2595 PE for Athlete</td>
<td>4010 Biology</td>
<td>4007 Chemistry</td>
<td>2603 Ag Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2421 Int Math 2H</td>
<td>4050 Ornamental Horticulture</td>
<td>2596 PE for Athlete</td>
<td>7110 shr Biology</td>
<td>2607 Chemistry</td>
<td>2603 Earth Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List 3 alternate classes, different than those you selected already.

1. |
2. |
3. |

**12/16/2014**
# COURSE REQUEST FOR 2015-2016

## 11TH GRADE

**Student Name** ____________________________  **ID#** ____________________________  **Birthdate** ____________________________  **Due Date:** ____________________________

Fill in the box to the left next of the courses you select. Example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2169</td>
<td>AP Eng/Ling/Comp</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>Jazz Band-0 Period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2103</td>
<td>English 11</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>Advanced Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2102</td>
<td>English 10</td>
<td>2302</td>
<td>Percussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101</td>
<td>English 9</td>
<td>2398</td>
<td>Guitar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>ELD 120</td>
<td>2337</td>
<td>Bass Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2182</td>
<td>ELD 300</td>
<td>2305</td>
<td>Concert Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2184</td>
<td>ELD 450</td>
<td>2338</td>
<td>Treble Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2185</td>
<td>ELD 450 Adv</td>
<td>2821</td>
<td>Art Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>Advanced Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2235</td>
<td>Punjabi 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2236</td>
<td>Punjabi 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2237</td>
<td>Punjabi 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2206</td>
<td>Spanish 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2226</td>
<td>Spanish 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2207</td>
<td>Spanish 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2276</td>
<td>AP Spanish Lang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2228</td>
<td>Span 1 Nvt Spk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2230</td>
<td>Span 2 Nvt Spk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2898</td>
<td>Yearbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>Int Math 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2412</td>
<td>Int Math 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2420</td>
<td>Int Math 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2492</td>
<td>Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2408</td>
<td>Algebra 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Pre Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2483</td>
<td>AP Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2484</td>
<td>Applied Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2508</td>
<td>Strength/Condng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2509</td>
<td>PE for Athlete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2507</td>
<td>Phys Ed/Health 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2508</td>
<td>Phys Ed/Health 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2510</td>
<td>PE For Ath Per 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2603</td>
<td>Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7110</td>
<td>Shit Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4010</td>
<td>Ag Biology+RW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2637</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2831</td>
<td>Ag Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2630</td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2613</td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2670</td>
<td>AP Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2671</td>
<td>AP Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SOCIAL SCIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2546</td>
<td>Frosh ScSci/Dr Ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2797</td>
<td>World Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2711</td>
<td>World History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2709</td>
<td>US History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2175</td>
<td>AP US History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7107</td>
<td>Shitl World History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MATH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2410</td>
<td>Int Math 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2412</td>
<td>Int Math 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2420</td>
<td>Int Math 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2492</td>
<td>Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2408</td>
<td>Algebra 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Pre Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2483</td>
<td>AP Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2484</td>
<td>Applied Geometry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2508</td>
<td>Strength/Condng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2509</td>
<td>PE for Athlete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2507</td>
<td>Phys Ed/Health 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2508</td>
<td>Phys Ed/Health 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2510</td>
<td>PE For Ath Per 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SCIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2603</td>
<td>Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110</td>
<td>Shitl Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010</td>
<td>Ag Biology+RW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2637</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2831</td>
<td>Ag Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2630</td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2613</td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2670</td>
<td>AP Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2671</td>
<td>AP Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FINE ARTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2301</td>
<td>Jazz Band-0 Period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>Advanced Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2302</td>
<td>Percussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2398</td>
<td>Guitar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2337</td>
<td>Bass Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2305</td>
<td>Concert Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2338</td>
<td>Treble Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2821</td>
<td>Art Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2823</td>
<td>Advanced Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2235</td>
<td>Punjabi 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2236</td>
<td>Punjabi 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2237</td>
<td>Punjabi 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2206</td>
<td>Spanish 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2226</td>
<td>Spanish 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207</td>
<td>Spanish 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2276</td>
<td>AP Spanish Lang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2228</td>
<td>Span 1 Nvt Spk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2230</td>
<td>Span 2 Nvt Spk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2898</td>
<td>Yearbook</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## VOCATIONAL ED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4098</td>
<td>Ag Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4031</td>
<td>Intro Ag Mech+R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4032</td>
<td>Adv Ag Mech+RW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4050</td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4081</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4602</td>
<td>Accounting+F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2450</td>
<td>Comp Ag Aplic+FW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7118</td>
<td>Shit Computer Aplic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2454</td>
<td>Computer Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5531</td>
<td>Wood Tech 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5532</td>
<td>Wood Tech 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5533</td>
<td>Wood Tech 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4051</td>
<td>Floral Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4669</td>
<td>Intro to CSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4618</td>
<td>Foods 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4619</td>
<td>Foods 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4698</td>
<td>LibMedia Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6002</td>
<td>Career Exploration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4900</td>
<td>Work Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4620</td>
<td>Java Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2563</td>
<td>RCP Athletic Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5655</td>
<td>AutoMech Fndmist X2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5628</td>
<td>ROP Ag WdgdFabTlg X2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4616</td>
<td>ROP Floral Design X2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4615</td>
<td>RCP Culinary Arts X2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4611</td>
<td>ROP SmBlueMgnt X2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501</td>
<td>ROP BldgConst X2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4607</td>
<td>ROP CCJ X2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5503</td>
<td>ROP BldgConst-0 X2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5509</td>
<td>ROP Sys Tech X2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4603</td>
<td>ROP Webpage Des X2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

X2 = 2 Periods

List 3 alternate classes, different than those you selected already.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12/16/2014
# COURSE REQUEST FOR 2015-2016

**12TH GRADE**

Fill in the box to the left next to the courses you select.  
**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td>FINE ARTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168</td>
<td>AP English/Comp</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>Jazz Band-0 Period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2068</td>
<td>OSU/EAP ExpRdWr</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>Advanced Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2104</td>
<td>English 12</td>
<td>2302</td>
<td>Percussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2103</td>
<td>English 11</td>
<td>2306</td>
<td>Guitar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2102</td>
<td>English 10</td>
<td>2337</td>
<td>Bass Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101</td>
<td>English 9</td>
<td>2305</td>
<td>Concert Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>ELD 120</td>
<td>2338</td>
<td>Treble Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2182</td>
<td>ELD 300</td>
<td>2821</td>
<td>Art Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2184</td>
<td>ELD 450</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>Advanced Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2165</td>
<td>ELD 450 Adv</td>
<td>2235</td>
<td>Punjabi 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL SCIENCE</td>
<td></td>
<td>2236</td>
<td>Punjabi 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2711</td>
<td>World History</td>
<td>2237</td>
<td>Punjabi 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2709</td>
<td>US History</td>
<td>2206</td>
<td>Spanish 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2705</td>
<td>American Gov</td>
<td>2226</td>
<td>Spanish 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7107</td>
<td>Shlr World History</td>
<td>2207</td>
<td>Spanish 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td></td>
<td>2228</td>
<td>Span 1 Nv Spk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2410</td>
<td>Int Math 1</td>
<td>2230</td>
<td>Span 2 Nv Spk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2412</td>
<td>Int Math 1B</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td>AP Spanish Lang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2420</td>
<td>Int Math 2</td>
<td>2698</td>
<td>Yearbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2492</td>
<td>Geometry</td>
<td>2419</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2494</td>
<td>Applied Geometry</td>
<td>4402</td>
<td>Transition Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2409</td>
<td>Algebra 2</td>
<td>4401</td>
<td>Bilingual Tutor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2505</td>
<td>Pre Calculus</td>
<td>9999</td>
<td>School Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2483</td>
<td>AP Statistics</td>
<td>2695</td>
<td>Sci Lab Assist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2480</td>
<td>AP Calc AB+F</td>
<td>9010</td>
<td>HSE/English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2481</td>
<td>AP Calc BC+F</td>
<td>9012</td>
<td>HSE/Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
<td>2401</td>
<td>CSU/EAP Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2598</td>
<td>Strngth/Cond</td>
<td>8000</td>
<td>Unscheduled 6th Per.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2503</td>
<td>PE for Athle</td>
<td>8001</td>
<td>Unscheduled 7th Per.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2507</td>
<td>Phys Ed/Health 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2508</td>
<td>Phys Ed/Health 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2510</td>
<td>PE For Ath Per 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE</td>
<td></td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2603</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>3003</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110</td>
<td>Shlr Biology</td>
<td>4801</td>
<td>Workability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2607</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>3004</td>
<td>Life Skills English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4013</td>
<td>Ag Biology/RW</td>
<td>3001</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2631</td>
<td>Ag Earth Science</td>
<td>2802</td>
<td>Crafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2633</td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
<td>3024</td>
<td>Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2613</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>3003</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2670</td>
<td>AP Biology</td>
<td>4601</td>
<td>Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2671</td>
<td>AP Chemistry</td>
<td>3100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource Teacher:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List 3 alternate classes, different than those you selected already.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3004</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3004</td>
<td>Life Skills English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3004</td>
<td>Life Skills English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12/16/2014
L. Proficiency Standards for Program Completers
PROFICIENCY STANDARDS

Students are to be graded on their ability to perform different tasks relating to instruction received in the Agricultural program.

Rating Scale:

4 - Competent, needs no supervision
3 - Moderate competence, needs minimal supervision
2 - Limited competence, needs regular supervision
1 - Not competent, needs constant supervision
0 - Not taught

WORK ATTITUDES:
1. Student is mature and reliable
2. Exhibits good attendance and punctuality.
3. Shows a positive attitude.
4. Shows flexibility when working with other students.
5. Demonstrates the ability to communicate.
6. Works quickly and efficiently.
7. Shows leadership potential.
8. Looked upon by their peers with respect.
9. Submits work that is neat and accurate.
10. Knows and exhibits proper work behavior.
11. Dress appropriately for work.
12. Shows the desire to learn and improve.
13. Accepts constructive criticism.
14. Follows directions well.
15. Is able to adapt to new situations.
16. Works well under pressure.
17. Shows good judgment.
18. Respects authority.
19. Has a good sense of humor.
KERMANN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
SENIOR PROFICIENCY
JOB PREPAREDNESS PROGRAM

Beginning with the 1993-94 school year, Kerman Unified School District has included senior performance interviews as part of its senior proficiency requirements. This performance interview must be passed by all Kerman Unified students in order for them to receive their high school diploma. In addition to the interview itself, the student's will have prepared a portfolio which will consist of a resume, a completed job application, the students transcript, cover and application letters, personal information, and a collection of the student's best work.

All of these job market entry skills have been integrated into the curriculum at Kerman High. Students will actually begin this program, starting in their freshman year and by the senior year, will have gone through a series of studies that will prepare them with the skills necessary to meet today's job market requirements. Also, a part of the curriculum which helps prepare Kerman students, is a new program called "Career Connections", a program which devotes 45 minutes per week to career guidance, exploration, and job seeking skills. In "Career Connections", students are provided a personal portfolio binder to accumulate any and all job seeking components. This binder is issued early in the students high school career and is housed in the Kerman High library. Upon successfully completing all of the program requirements, students in the 12th grade are awarded their individual personal portfolio binders. This is a reward for a job well done.

All interviews are being conducted by district personnel and volunteer business representatives from the Kerman community. The interview teams presently consist of one district and two business representatives. This arrangement has established a strong tie and partnership with the Kerman business community and Kerman Unified. Presently, the interviews are being held weekly at the Kerman Unified School District office. Times of the interview appointments run from 3:30 to 6:10 in the afternoon. Student evaluation is based on the completion and content of all portfolio requirements. Interview listening and answering skills as well as non-verbal criteria, such as posture, gestures, appropriate dress and neatness are also evaluated. Students who are not successful at the interview, who are late, or who fail to make their interview appointment are asked to reschedule. Since Kerman High has an A,B,C, no credit grading system students cannot fail their interviews, but will reschedule and redo until they meet all necessary requirements.
M. Teacher Data Sheet for Each Teacher
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Number</th>
<th>Document Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Issue Date</th>
<th>Expiration Date</th>
<th>Original Issue Date</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Special Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>140026663</td>
<td>Specialist Instruction Credential (Agriculture)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Valid</td>
<td>1/1/2014</td>
<td>2/1/2019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140026664</td>
<td>Single Subject Teaching Credential</td>
<td>Preliminary</td>
<td>Valid</td>
<td>1/1/2014</td>
<td>2/1/2019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200006612</td>
<td>Certificate of Clearance</td>
<td>Valid</td>
<td></td>
<td>4/1/2012</td>
<td>5/1/2017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Authorization/Subjects
- **R3A1**: This credential authorizes the holder to teach agriculture in grades twelve and below, including preschool, and in classes organized primarily for adults. It also authorizes the holder to develop and coordinate curricula, develop programs, and administer staff development for agriculture education programs coordinated by school districts or county offices of education.

### Renewal Requirements
- **R20**: To renew this credential, the holder needs to submit only an application and fee to the Commission no earlier than 12 months before the expiration date. The renewal period is five years.
- **R13P**: The term of this credential is limited by the term of the prerequisite credential. To renew this credential, the holder must also renew the prerequisite credential.

### Employment Restrictions
- **No Records**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Number</th>
<th>Document Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Issue Date</th>
<th>Expiration Date</th>
<th>Original Issue Date</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Special Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Authorization/Subjects**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorization Code</th>
<th>Authorization Description</th>
<th>Subject Code</th>
<th>Subject Description</th>
<th>Major / Minor</th>
<th>Added Authorization Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELA1</td>
<td>The following instructional areas may be provided to English learners: (1) instruction for English language development in grades twelve and below, including preschool, and includes organized primarily for adults. If the prerequisite credential or permit is a designated subject adult education teaching credential, a child development instructional permit, English language development instruction is limited to the programs authorized by that credential or permit; (2) specially designed content instruction delivered in English in the subjects, programs and at the grade level authorized by the prerequisite credential or permit. This English learner authorization also covers districts authorized by other valid, non-emergency credentials or permits held, as specified in Education Code Section 44353.3.</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R15</td>
<td>This document authorizes the holder to teach the subject area(s) listed in grades twelve and below, including preschool, and in classes organized primarily for adults.</td>
<td>AGRI</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Renewal Requirements**

Please disregard any ☑ signs you may see below and refer to the "Additional Description" column to the right for specific renewal requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Renewal Code</th>
<th>Renewal Description</th>
<th>Additional Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R20</td>
<td>To renew the credential, the holder needs to submit only an application and fee to the Commission no earlier than 12 months before the expiration date. The renewal period is five years.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Current Document

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Number</th>
<th>Document Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Issue Date</th>
<th>Expiration Date</th>
<th>Original Issue Date</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Special Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Authorization/Subjects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorization Code</th>
<th>Authorization Description</th>
<th>Subject Code</th>
<th>Subject Description</th>
<th>Major/Minor</th>
<th>Additional Authorization Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R3A3</td>
<td>The credential authorizes the holder to teach agriculture in grades twelve and below, including preschool, and in classes organized primarily for adults. It also authorizes the holder to develop and coordinate curricula, develop programs, and direct and coordinate the development of agriculture-education programs coordinated with school districts or county offices of education.</td>
<td>AGRI</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>EA3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Renewal Requirements

- **Renewal Code**: R20
- **Renewal Description**: To renew this credential, the holder needs to submit only an application and fee to the Commission no earlier than 12 months before the expiration date. The renewal period is five years.

### Employment Restrictions

- **Additional Description**: The terms of this credential are limited by the term of the prerequisite credential. To renew this credential, the holder must also renew the prerequisite credential.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Number</th>
<th>Document Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Issue Date</th>
<th>Expiration Date</th>
<th>Original Issue Date</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Special Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>501268835</td>
<td>Single Subject Teaching Credential</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Valid</td>
<td>1/1/2011</td>
<td>1/1/2016</td>
<td>12/2/2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Renewal Requirements**

Please disregard any 'X' signs you may see below and refer to the "Additional Description" column to the right for specific renewal requirements.

**Renewal Code:**

- **R20:** To renew this credential, the holder needs to submit an application to the Commission no earlier than 12 months before the expiration date. The renewal period is five years.

**Additional Description:**
- 

**Employment Restrictions**

- No Records
N. Roster of Agriculture Advisory Committee
2014-2015 Kerman Ag Department Advisory Committee

Marvin Schafer – chairman
16025 W Dakota Kerman, CA 93630
846-8588

Nancy Gragnani - Sec/Treasurer
469 S First Street
Kerman, CA 93630
846-6582

Eric Groppetti
15719 Oak Drive
Kerman, CA 93630

Chad Garewal
Po Box 827
San Joaquin, CA 93660
905-5495

Susan Kissinger
514 S Madera Ave
Kerman, CA 93630
842-7060

Tammy Barrett
220 S Madera Ave
Kerman, CA 93630
476-6339
O. Advisory Committee Minutes
Meeting of the KHS Ag Advisory Committee Minutes
Wednesday, October 15, 2014  3:30 PM
KHS Ag Dept

1.0  Call to Order: 3:32 PM

2.0  Roll Call –

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Marvin Schafer, Chairman, Schafer Farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Nancy Gragnani, Sec/Treas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Eric Groppetti, farmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chad Garewal, North Pacific Seed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Susan Kissinger, Kerman Floral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Tammy Barrett, parent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guests:  Robert Frausto, KUSD Superintendent
Kraig Magnussen, KUSD Asst. Superintendent, CBO

3.0  Regular Business
3.1  Approval of Minutes from Previous Meeting – Toby, Tammy (unanimous)
3.2  Additions to Agenda – none
3.3  Approval of Agenda – Nancy, Tammy (unanimous)

4.0  Department Business
4.1  Fair results Advisors reported successes
4.2  Tri Tip sponsorship drive
   4.2.1  Marvin discussed the goal of the Alumni group that they secure 30 sponsors at $200 each and asked the committee to participate in this endeavor
   4.2.2  Sponsors would receive company name placement, 4 tri tip dinner tickets, as well as thank you notes and public acknowledgement from the chapter
   4.2.3  It was suggested that pictures were taken with uniformed students and the donors to be used for PR
4.3  Coming Events Chapter calendar was shared with the committee
4.4  Incentive Grant Review
   4.4.1  California State Incentive Grant Program Checklist was reviewed with the committee with special notes made regarding needed waiver for areas 1H, 3A, and 3C
4.4.2 Criteria 12 was introduced and discussed as a future, long-term goal but it was decided that it was not a feasible venture at this time.

4.5 Department needs
4.5.1 Greenhouse consult It was suggested to contact Riverside Nursery, Monrovia, the Fresno County Cooperative Extension, Farm Bureau and/or the Master Gardeners for help with the greenhouse.

4.6 Portable classroom placement
4.6.1 Mr. Frausto and Mr. Magnussen present a district need to place 5 temporary, portable classrooms in the pasture on the ag farm in order to accommodate the rapidly growing population at the high school.
4.6.2 It was estimated that these portables will stay on the farm for 3-5 years, until the new building near the front of the school is built.
4.6.3 Use of these classrooms and what classes as located there will be at the discretion of the site administration.
4.6.4 Mrs. Molloy made the motion to approve the districts need to place the portables on the farm on a temporary basis; Nancy Gragnani seconded.
4.6.5 Further discussion was had asking if there was an alternative site. The answer was “no” but that the district did not want to utilize this land for any longer than absolutely necessary.
4.6.6 Motion carried (8-0)

5.0 Adjournment – 4:45 PM Cory, Elizabeth (unanimous)
P. Current Year Budget
California Department of Education  
AGRICULTURAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION INCENTIVE GRANT  
2014–15 APPLICATION FOR FUNDING  
(Due Date: To be received in Regional Supervisor's Office by August 31, 2014)  

DATES OF PROJECT DURATION - JULY 1, 2014, TO JUNE 30, 2015  

Kerman High School  
(School Site)  

Kerman Unified School District  
(District)  

Certification: I hereby certify that all applicable state and federal rules and regulations will be observed; that to the best of my knowledge, the information contained in this application is correct and complete; and that the attached assurances are accepted as the basic conditions of the operations in this project/program for local participation and assistance.  


District Superintendent  
Signature of Authorized Agent  
Title  

Signature of Agriculture Teacher  
Responsible for the Program  

Signature of Principal  
Contact Phone Number: 559-842-2501  

Date of Approval of Local Agency Board: 18-Sep-14  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funds Requested - Part I</th>
<th>$5,000.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part II</td>
<td>$2,896.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part III</td>
<td>$24,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part IV</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$31,896.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of Different Agriculture Teachers at Site: 4  

PART I - QUALITY CRITERIA 1-9 (REQUIRED) ALLOCATION  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quality Criteria</th>
<th>Will Meet Criteria</th>
<th>Variance Requested</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Curriculum and Instruction</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Leadership and Citizenship Development</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Practical Application of Occupational Skills</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Qualified and Competent Personnel</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Facilities, Equipment, and Materials</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Community, Business, and Industry Involvement</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Career Guidance</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Program Promotion</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Program Accountability and Planning</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Formal Variance Request must be included if requesting a variance. A variance is a proposed plan for bringing the program into compliance with required quality criteria. Variances should result in compliance prior to the following year's application. All variances must be approved with the application. Non-compliance with the terms of the approved variance will result in a loss of funds.  

PART I - CONTINUED
Departmental Allocation: Meeting the criteria in PART I makes the program eligible for the following amounts based on the number of teachers in the program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Number of Teachers</th>
<th>Amount Eligible</th>
<th>Amount Requested</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Teacher or Less</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Teachers</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Teachers or More</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PART II - PROGRAM ENROLLMENT ALLOCATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Number of Students</th>
<th>2013–14 R2 Number</th>
<th>Amount Requested</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>List Number from R2 Report ($/Member)</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>$2,896.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PART III - QUALITY CRITERIA 10–11 (OPTIONAL) ALLOCATION**

Schools which qualify for a Departmental Allocation may apply for additional amounts for each specific Quality Criteria (10 and 11) met.

* Amounts requested in Quality Criterion 10 will be the indicated amount for that criterion, multiplied by the full-time equivalent (FTE). To count a preparation period, the teacher must be teaching Career Technical Education courses in Agriculture for 50 percent or more of their teaching periods.

* Amounts requested in Quality Criterion 11A will be the indicated amount for each teacher who was compensated a minimum of $2,000 for year-round employment.

* Amounts requested in Quality Criterion 11B will be the indicated amount for each teacher who is provided a project supervision period. Project periods will be counted if the teacher has a preparation period as part of the regular teaching day.

List the Names of the Agriculture Teachers:

1. Toby Sheehan  
2. Cory Molloy  
3.Codes Bontrager  
4. Elizabeth Basham  
5.  
6.  

Number Meeting Criteria

| Criterion 10 - Student/Teacher Ratio | 4 | $8,000.00 |
| Criterion 11A - Year-Round Employment | 4 | $8,000.00 |
| Criterion 11B - Project Supervision Period | 4 | $8,000.00 |

TOTAL FUNDS REQUESTED PART IV

$24,000.00

**PART IV - QUALITY CRITERION 12 (OPTIONAL) ALLOCATION**

Quality Criterion 12 Form is attached and all criteria has been met. If the answer is yes, list $7,500 (funds requesting) in space to the right.

$0.00

**PART V - FINANCIAL SCHEDULE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Acct. No.</td>
<td>Classification</td>
<td>Description of Item for Which Funds Will be Expended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>Books &amp; Supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subtotal for 4000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>Services and Other Operating Expenses such as: Services of Consultants, Staff Travel, and Conference; Rentals, Leases, and Repairs; Bus Transportation</td>
<td>1. Travel and conf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Rentals and Repairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Transportation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subtotal for 5000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>Capital Outlay: Includes Sites and Improvements of Sites; Buildings and Improvement of Buildings; Equipment</td>
<td>1. Farm Improvements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Greenhouse Improve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Small livestock trailers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subtotal for 6000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Total for 4000–6000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL 2014–15 Incentive Grant Allocation:**

$31,896.00

**Part B - Complete this portion if a waiver of the matching requirement is requested:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Acct No.</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description of Item for Which Funds Were Expended</th>
<th>Incentive Grant Funds</th>
<th>Amount of Salary and Benefits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>Teachers’ Summer Service Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>Teachers’ Salaries for Project Supervision Period</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>Benefits</td>
<td>Benefits for the Above Items (1000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL Amount of Waiver Requested:**

$0.00
Q. Signed Articulation Agreement and/or Evidence of Articulation
There are no active articulation agreements with the courses at Kerman High School. There were several courses that were a part of a 2 + 2 agreement with Reedley college, but they have since then been not a part of an articulation. I would like to reestablish an articulation agreement with Reedley college for my ROP Floral Design Course. I plan to work on this within the next school year.

The focus of the school has been to get more courses counting towards the UC/CSU A-G List. Several of our agriculture courses count towards the A-G List:

- ROP Art and History of Floral Design: Area G- Fine Arts
- Agriculture Earth Science: Area D- Life Science
- Agriculture Biology: Area D- Life Science
R. Graduate Follow-Up System
Our current graduate follow-up system is not as formal as it could be. We would like to change this since we feel that it is important for the alumni students to keep involved with the chapter. The graduate follow-up is what is tracked on the R-2 program. When going through the list of students that had graduated we ask their families and other community members that know those students. This works for our small community, so that we can keep a track of our graduates. We also have a Kerman Alumni group that the graduates can participate in. Beginning this next year we are going to implement a Google Docs form that the graduates can fill out for instant follow-up.
S. List of Active Placement Sites
Active Placement Sites for SAE Projects:

- Kerman Floral and Gifts
- Kenneson Farms
- Dietrick Farms
- Pacheco Dairy, Inc.
- Wally’s Tire and Wheel
- Helena Chemical
- Schafer Farms
T. Recruitment Activities and Materials
Kerman High School
Suggested Ag Course Pathway

** 9th grade  **

Floral Design (voc ed or fine art graduation credit)
and/or
Intro to Ag Mechanics
and/or
Ag Earth Science (physical sci graduation credit/UC “g”)

** 10th grade  **

Choice of:
- Ag Leadership
- Ag Biology (life sci graduation credit/UC “d”)
- Floral Design (voc ed or fine art graduation credit)
- Adv. Ag Mechanics
- Ornamental Horticulture (UC “g” credit)
- Adv. Animal Science (UC “g” credit)

** 11th and 12th grade  **

Choice of:
- ROP Adv. Mechanics
  - CTE certificate option
- Adv. Animal Science (UC “g” credit)
- Ag Leadership
- ROP Floral Design (fine art & UC fine art)
  - CTE certificate option
- Ornamental Horticulture (UC “q” credit)
- Special Projects

** Enrollment in any of these classes allows you to be involved in any aspect of the Kerman FFA Chapter (Big Fresno Fair, off-campus trips, scholarships, awards, activities, etc.) **

QUESTIONS? Contact us!
Ag Mechanics program: Toby Sheehan  tobin.sheehan@kermanusd.com  842-2500 x2575
Floral Design program: Elizabeth Basham  elizabeth.basham@kermanusd.com  842-2500 x2559
Animal Science: Codee Bontrager  codee.bontrager@kermanusd.com  842-2500 x2567
Plant Science/Ag Leadership: Cory Molloy  cory.molloy@kermanusd.com  842-2500 x2566
Livestock projects: Mr. Sheehan (pigs) or Mrs. Bontrager (lambs)
Kerman High School Floral Design Program

At Kerman High School you can take floral design to meet your fine arts requirements and to begin your journey to explore floral design. In floral design you will:

**Floral Design (9th-12th grades) (fine art graduation requirement)**

- Do many hands on activities
- Learn how to make a variety of floral arrangements
- Develop your hands on skills
- Have fun!

At Kerman High School you can continue to grow your floral design skills, complete a CTE certificate and get UC fine art credit by:

**ROP Floral Design** *(prerequisite- floral design) (11th-12th grades)*

- Further developing your floral design skills
- Learning new and advanced techniques
- Completing projects for the community and events
- Working with the local florist
- Participating in hands on projects
- Fulfilling the fine art graduation requirement
- Having even more fun
- Career Skills Challenge

Both of the classes are part of the Agriculture Department/FFA which means you will get the opportunity to do:

- Floriculture Judging team
- Leadership activities
- School trips
- Fair
- Student projects (SAE) for hands on experiences
U. Staff In-service Record
INCENTIVE GRANT IN-SERVICE ACTIVITIES DOCUMENTATION

CRITERIA 4.B

School Year: 2013-14
School: Kerman High School

Based on the previous year’s record, every agriculture teacher, teaching at least 1/3 time agriculture, attends a minimum of four of the following professional development activities:

Qualified and Competent Personnel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTIVITIES</th>
<th>TEACHERS NAMES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Region Meeting</td>
<td>Molloy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region In-service Day</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Region Meeting</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section In-service*</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section In-service*</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section In-service*</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section In-service*</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Conference</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University AgEd Skills Week</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Development **</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Four Section In-service Meetings equals one Professional Development Activity
** Can utilize a maximum of two other “Agriculturally Related” Professional Development activities than those listed above. Explain the Professional Development:

1. FCOE Science PLC (3-day) ~ Molloy/Bontrager
2. National FFA Convention ~ Bontrager/Sheehan
3. 
4. 
5. 
V. Staff Minutes
KHS Agriculture Department
Collaboration Meeting
August 18, 2014 - minutes

Meeting Norms: The members of the KHS Agriculture Department have agreed that the following will be the norms followed in and out of our collaboration meetings:

- Agenda for every meeting
- Attendance should be punctual to all meetings
- All paperwork turned in for any off-campus activity. Paperwork must be turned in in a timely manner.
- Recognize the efforts of cross-currucular development.
- Identify students who are experiencing learning difficulties and provide them the additional support and opportunities necessary for them to succeed.
- Work together rather than in isolation - share ideas, materials and lend a hand willingly
- Demonstrate to our colleagues, administration, and community that we are tightly aligned
  o We not
  o Promote common goals
  o Sharing loads

Guiding Questions:
- What standards are to be taught? (Curriculum)
- How will we know if kids get it? (Assessment)
- How will we respond when kids don’t get it? (Instruction)
- How do we respond when kids do get it? (Instruction)

1. Call to Order: pm
2. Roll Call -
   - Toby Sheehan
   - Cory Molloy
   - Elizabeth Basham
   - Codee Bontrager
   - Jim Volkoff, Principal

3. Regular Business -
   a. Approval of Minutes from Previous Meeting 
   b. Additions to Agenda 
   c. Approval of Agenda 

4. Old Business –

5. New Business –
   a. Officer/advisor picture
      i. Maxwell's Studio, Sept 20 @ 9:00am; officers only
   b. National Convention update
      i. Mr. Sheehan will be accompanying Wyatt Wolf and alumnae Courtney Carlton. The Wolf/Alles family will be traveling with them as well.
      ii. Flight and hotel reservations have been made; payment arrangements are in the works with Diane Rodriguez at the District Office
      iii. The group will leave Oct 27 and return Nov 2
   c. Fair entries
      i. Crops (Molloy), OH (Molloy), Floral (Basham), and Mechanic (Sheehan) entries are due within the next week.
      ii. The fair schedule was reviewed
      iii. Paperwork has been submitted
   d. Regional Roadshow/CATA mtg
      i. Nov14-15
      ii. Reservations have been made for Molloy, Basham, and Bontrager
      iii. Registration paperwork has been submitted
      iv. Sheehan still needs to submit his staff conference request
   e. Homecoming Dinner
      i. Oct 24th
      ii. Catered by Rick Helm for $5 per plate
      iii. Tickets will be $10
      iv. It is our hope that this profit will help make up for the loss in profit margin in the chocolate covered fundraiser
   f. New Professionals
i. Basham and Bontrager would like to go  
ii. November 19 and 20 in Fresno  
iii. They will not stay overnight  
g. Pumpkin project/cooperative SAE’s  
i. Pumpkins will be completed as garden beds in front of the greenhouse  
ii. This project is unintended to be a cooperative SAE opportunity to attempt to involve as many students as possible in SAE projects  
iii. The department discussed the importance of creating more opportunities for as many students as possible to get involved with projects.  
h. Fresno Rescue Mission project  
i. This is an opportunity for the department to serve as consultants to the community so that the mission can grow a garden for their residents to sustain themselves.  
ii. Mrs. Basham is the point person for Kerman HS on this project  
iii. She was counseled to attend the mission with at least one other volunteer from either Kerman or a neighboring school that is also participating.  

6. Adjournment – 4:10 pm
KHS Agriculture Department
Collaboration Meeting
September 4, 2014 minutes

Meeting Norms: The members of the KHS Agriculture Department have agreed that the following will be the norms followed in and out of our collaboration meetings:
- Agenda for every meeting
- Attendance should be punctual to all meetings
- All paperwork turned in for any off campus activity. Paperwork must be turned in, in a timely manner.
- Recognize the efforts of cross curricular development.
- Identify students who are experiencing learning difficulties and provide them the additional support and opportunities necessary for them to succeed.
- Work together rather than in isolation – share ideas, materials and lend a hand willingly.
- Demonstrate to our colleagues, administration and community that we are tightly aligned
  - We not I
  - Promote common goals
  - Sharing loads

Guiding Questions:
- What standards are to be taught? (Curriculum)
  - How will we respond when kids don’t get it? (Instruction)
- How will we know if kids get it? (Assessment)
  - How do we respond when kids do get it? (Instruction)

1. Call to Order: pm

2. Roll Call -

   | X  | Toby Sheehan       | X  | Elizabeth Basham |
   | X  | Cory Molloy        | X  | Codee Bontrager  |
   | X  | Rachel Martinez, student teacher | X  | Jim Volkoff, Principal |

3. Regular Business -
   a. Approval of Minutes from Previous Meeting Elizabeth, Toby
   b. Additions to Agenda none
   c. Approval of Agenda Codee, Elizabeth

4. Old Business –
   a. Officer/advisor picture 9/20/14 @ 9:00am
   b. Regional Roadshow/CATA mg Payment from the DO has been paid to Tenaya
   c. Homecoming Dinner Oct 24, S10, sales 10/6-10/17/14
   d. New Professionals Bontrager and Basham
   e. Pumpkin project/cooperative SAE’s Going well, 16 students involved
   f. Fresno Rescue Mission project Washington Union is the other school involved

5. New Business –
   a. Advisory Committee meeting date
      - 9/17/14 @ 3:30pm
      - 10/15/14 @ 3:30pm
   b. LES kinder visit ~ 9/24 AM
   c. September activity coverage
      i. Blackbeards ~ 9/10 all advisor except Molloy
      ii. Harvest Festival ~ 9/13 Molloy/Basham/Martinez
      iii. Officer pics ~ 9/20
   d. Plan for student teacher
   e. Floral textbook request
   f. Dept head meeting
      i. Floral textbook
      ii. Scholarship fraud consequences

6. Adjournment - pm
Meeting Norms: The members of the KHS Agriculture Department have agreed that the following will be the norms followed and out of our collaboration meetings:
- Agenda for every meeting
- Attendance should be punctual to all meetings
- All paperwork turned in for any off campus activity. Paperwork must be turned in, in a timely manner.
- Recognize the efforts of cross curricular development.
- Identify students who are experiencing learning difficulties and provide them the additional support and opportunities necessary for them to succeed.
- Work together rather than in isolation – share ideas, materials and lend a hand willingly
- Demonstrate to our colleagues, administration and community that we are tightly aligned
  - We not 1
  - Sharing loads

Guiding Questions:
- What standards are to be taught? (Curriculum)
- How will we know if kids get it? (Assessment)
- How will we respond when kids don’t get it? (Instruction)
- How do we respond when kids do get it? (Instruction)

1. Call to Order: 12:07 pm

2. Roll Call -
| Toby Sheehan  | X | Elizabeth Basham |
| Cory Molloy   | X | Codee Bontrager   |
| Rachel Martinez, student teacher |  | Jim Volkoff, Principal |

3. Regular Business -
a. Approval of Minutes from Previous Meeting Codee, Liz
b. Additions to Agenda as noted
c. Approval of Agenda Codee, Liz

4. Old Business –
a. Fair support tickets update all due by Wednesday, 11/5
b. Greenheart Conference 16 attended, all went well
c. Greenheart officer elections interviews are on 10/29 and 10/30; 8 applicants; if anyone missed their interview, they are disqualified. (if 6 candidates are not interviewed, we will not have a team)
d. Board Association dinner Students were great! All went well.
e. Kerman Ag Expo
  - Oct 30, 2014
f. Homecoming dinner Approx $850 profit; do NOT order extras next year. Order as many as were bought, the dinners not picked up, can be sold
g. Fall Food Fair ~ 10/31/14 Asking for hot dog and bun donations

5. New Business –
a. Education Matters (to be covered at next meeting)
b. Account update Down $1,500+ from this time next year. We need to re-visit expenditures as students are not fundraising.
c. Opening and Closing contest
  - Tranquility ~ Nov 5?? Liz’s open team only; students are flaking!!
  - WF/M ~ Nov 19 Officers + Liz’s team only??
d. Fall Awards ~ Nov 18 @ 6:30pm
  - Applications dues 10/31
e. Top 20 Trip logistics Teachers will track as their own students
  - FFA Fridays
  - Student point sheet maintenance
f. Gift wrapping
  - Dec 6 10:00-2:00 (Kerman Floral)
  - Dec 12 5:00-7:00pm (Sun Empire book fair)
  - Dec 13 10:00-4:00 (Wal Mart)
  - Dec 13 1:30-5:30 (craft fair)
  - Dec 19 4:00-7:00 (location TBA)
vi. Dec 20 10:00-6:00 (Wal Mart)

   c. Animal Science/Vet Tech course information: Codee presented information on possibly adding a certified vet assistant component to the Adv Animal Science class; no action was taken.

6. Adjournment - 12:32 pm
KHS Agriculture Department
Collaboration Meeting
December 16, 2014

Meeting Norms: The members of the KHS Agriculture Department have agreed that the following will be the norms followed and out of our collaboration meetings:
- Agenda for every meeting
- Attendance should be punctual to all meetings
- All paperwork turned in for any off campus activity. Paperwork must be turned in, in a timely manner.
- Recognize the efforts of cross curricular development
- Identify students who are experiencing learning difficulties and provide them the additional support and opportunities necessary for them to succeed.
- Work together rather than in isolation – share ideas, materials and lend a hand willingly
- Demonstrate to our colleagues, administration and community that we are tightly aligned
  - Promote common goals
  - Sharing loads

Guiding Questions:
- What standards are to be taught? (Curriculum) How will we respond when kids don’t get it? (Instruction)
- How will we know if kids get it? (Assessment) How do we respond when kids do get it? (Instruction)

1. Call to Order: 11:55 am

2. Roll Call:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Toby Sheehan</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>Elizabeth Basham</th>
<th>X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cory Molloy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Codee Bontrager</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jim Volkoff, Principal

3. Regular Business:
   a. Approval of Minutes from Previous Meeting Toby, Codee
   b. Additions to Agenda as noted
   c. Approval of Agenda Toby, Liz

4. Old Business –
   a. Record Books sign ups for help are available in Molloy’s room
   b. State FFA Conference a meeting needs to be held in January
   c. Chocolate covered fundraiser $2200 profit to date; next year, solicitation for product needs to begin earlier and we need to ask for a specific amount from each donor (50# almonds)
   d. Gift wrapping

5. New Business –
   a. Work orders? Podskakov wants anything and everything!
      i. Palm tree trimming
      ii. Lights checked in the shop
      iii. Projector mounted in 703
      iv. Garage door repaired
   b. Department Head meeting debrief
   c. Budget status
      i. ATV purchase
      ii. Any need PO’s on this fiscal year need to be submitted by Feb 28, 2015
         1. Summer conference PO’s need to be in ASAP
         2. All monies need to be encumbered by Feb 28, 2015
         3. Admin needs to define “timely” when processing in involved
         4. If the ATV is purchases/donated, it will NOT be loaned out; admin needs to be on board; dept need is marginal but it is felt that a partnership or a donation would be beneficial; $4000 budget on our end
         5. Fill dirt is needed for the arena, behind the steer pens, and in the lamb pens
   d. CDE teams
      i. Grapevine Pruning
      ii. Floral Design
      iii. Veg Crops
      iv. Nursery/Landscape
      v. Public Speaking
vi. Livestock
vii. Ag Mechanics
viii. Best Informed Greenhand
ix. Vet Science
   1. Minimal UC Davis FD is recommended due to cost of the trip and the poor quality of
      the contest
   2. Vines need to register for Fowler, Reedley, and State Finals

e. Award applications
f. FFA account status
g. FFA point system
   i. Motion was made by Toby to table this discuss until the end of the school year, seconded by
      Liz; motion to table was approved
h. FARMS application
i. Tri Tip BBQ assignments

6. **Adjournment - 12:17 pm**

** New Business items 5h and 5i were not covered and will be handled at the next department meeting
KHS Agriculture Department
Collaboration Meeting
January 12/14, 2015 minutes

Meeting Norms: The members of the KHS Agriculture Department have agreed that the following will be the norms followed and out of our collaboration meetings:
- Agenda for every meeting
- Attendance should be punctual to all meetings
- All paperwork turned in for any off campus activity. Paperwork must be turned in, in a timely manner.
- Recognize the efforts of cross curricular development.
- Identify students who are experiencing learning difficulties and provide them the additional support and opportunities necessary for them to succeed.
- Work together rather than in isolation – share ideas, materials and lend a hand willingly
- Demonstrate to our colleagues, administration and community that we are tightly aligned
  o We not 1
  o Promote common goals
  o Sharing loads

Guiding Questions:
- What standards are to be taught? (Curriculum)
- How will we respond when kids don't get it? (Instruction)
- How will we know if kids get it? (Assessment)
- How do we respond when kids do get it? (Instruction)

1. Call to Order: 12:05 pm; 2:10pm

2. Roll Call -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Toby Sheehan</th>
<th></th>
<th>Elizabeth Basham</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Cory Molloy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Codee Bontrager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pam Sellick, Principal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Regular Business -
   a. Approval of Minutes from Previous Meeting Codee, Liz
   b. Additions to Agenda as noted
   c. Approval of Agenda Toby, Codee

4. Old Business –
   a. Record Books/State Degree/Proficiency assignments
      i. Staff divided up candidates in order to process state applications and proficiency applications
   b. State FFA Conference
      i. Student interest meeting on Wed at lunch
         ii. 4 students are interested in all conference participation, 2 students for one-day, 4 for band/choir
   c. ATV purchase
      i. Department agreed on the purchase
         ii. Use must be limited to ag department
         iii. Pam is in agreement about purchase as well as the usage
   d. Work orders
      i. Lights in shop
         ii. Shop heater
         iii. Projector mounted in 703
         iv. Missing ceiling panel in 702
         v. Palm tree pruning
         vi. Garage (rolling) door

5. New Business –
   a. Tri Tip status
      i. Toby ~ food
         ii. Codee ~ PSA's
         iii. Liz ~ raffle
         iv. Cory ~ ticket sales and work crews
         v. Cory will meet with Doug regarding dry goods order and beans
         vi. Cory to mail out donor letters and follow up with phone calls
   b. Alumni meeting (Monday 1/13/15 @ 6:30pm)
      i. Alumni to sponsor tri tip ($200)
      ii. They plan to revisit a Fall Pork BBQ dinner
c. Farm Show
   i. Wednesday, Feb 11
   ii. Sign ups with Sheehan and will start at the chapter meeting Tuesday

d. San Joaquin Region CTE Consortium
   i. Dept recommends involvement
   ii. Admin is on board and will submit a letter as such

e. National Convention
   i. Parent meeting will be held in March in conjunction with Alumni meeting

f. Student teacher(s)
   i. One, possibly two
   ii. We expect to hear for sure by early next week

g. FARMS
   i. Liz will follow up on application

h. Field Day attendance/registration
   i. We will attend Chico FD, Liz to price a bus vs hotels
   ii. Toby will be responsible for all field day registrations

i. Sadie
   i. Club theme; “Sadie at Club K” pending admin approval

j. Mfg with Pam
   i. Cory met with Pam regarding RTV purchase, approved
   ii. Suburban use; Pam will discuss liability of damage from other dept with Robert
   iii. Consortium participated discussed and agreed

6. **Adjournment – 12:30 pm: 3:20pm**
W. Department Inventory
A thorough department inventory will take place in June of 2015. Our current inventory is very outdated and is not accurate to what the department has. Once it is updated it will be added to the Comprehensive Program Plan.
X. List of Courses That Qualify for Alternative Credit
All of the agriculture courses meet the high school graduation requirements. Several of the courses also fulfill the requirements of the UC A-G List. See below what courses count towards:

**Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics**: Elective Graduation Requirement  
**Advanced Agricultural Mechanics**: Elective Graduation Requirement  
**ROP Ag Welding Fabrication TIG**: Elective Graduation Requirement  
**Ornamental Horticulture**: Elective Graduation Requirement  
**Floral Design**: Fine Art Graduation Requirement  
**ROP Art History of Floral Design**: Fine Art Graduation Requirement, Vocational Education Graduation Requirement, UC Visual and Performing Arts Area F  
**Agricultural Earth Science**: Physical Science Graduation Requirement, UC Physical Science  
**Agricultural Biology**: Life Science Graduation Requirement, UC Life Science Area D  
**Animal Science**: Elective Graduation Requirement, UC Life Science Area D  
**Agriculture Leadership**: Elective Graduation Requirement  
**Special Projects in Agriculture**: Elective Graduation Requirement
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION INCENTIVE GRANT CHECKLIST

SCHOOL  Kerman High School  DATE  10/15/2015

AG DEPARTMENT CHAIR  Cory Molloy

QUALITY CRITERIA 1 - 9

Failure to meet any part of a Quality Criteria may result in the loss of 10% of the incentive funds up to a maximum of 25%.

Loss of funds can be avoided with an approved variance request which may be granted for one year on any Quality Criteria 1-9.

QUALITY CRITERIA 10, 11 or 12

Failure to meet either Quality Criteria 10, 11 or 12 (when applied for) will result in the loss of the funds applied for in that criteria.

Department Head Signature

Advisory Committee Chairperson Signature
(for programs conducting Advisory Committee Reviews)

Regional Supervisor Signature

Advisory Committee Chair Contact information

Name  Marvin Schafer
Address  16025 W Dakota
City  Kerman, CA  Zip  93630
Phone  559-846-8588  Revised 1/10
# INCENTIVE GRANT CHECKLIST

## 1. CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes/No</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>1A. The curriculum includes the components required under Section 32454 of the Education Code: organized classes in the study of agriculture science and technology; student supervised agricultural experience; and a program of leadership, organization and personal development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>1B. The Career Technical Education Model Curriculum Standards for the Agriculture and Natural Resources Industry Sector are the basis for content of courses offered. Curriculum addresses &quot;Foundation&quot; and &quot;Pathway&quot; standards within the program pathway(s) and course sequences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>1C. Career paths in agriculture have been identified and can be found on a chart or diagram in the Program Plan. (Foundation Standard 3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>1D. The school master schedule allows students to follow the recommended sequence of agriculture courses to complete the selected career path(s).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>1E. Agriculture Career Awareness information is included in every course. (FS 3.1, 3.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>1F. The agriculture department utilizes computer hardware and software as an instructional tool. (FS 4.2, 4.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>1G. The agriculture curriculum includes the use of computer aided instruction by utilizing at least one of the following: (FS 4.2, 4.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Computerized Record Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Agriculture Term Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Job Resume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Portfolio Letter of Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Agriscience Fair Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Agriculture/FFA Speech Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Job Cover Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Other Agriculture Related Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>1H. Recordkeeping is taught in all agriculture classes. Every student maintains and completes (closes out) either an actual SAE Project or Mock Problem. (FS 10.3, 11.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>1I. Record books of all students are maintained in the Department files until one year following graduation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>1J. Agriculture courses have been submitted to meet high school graduation requirements and/or University of California a-g credit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 2. LEADERSHIP & CITIZENSHIP DEVELOPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes/No</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>2A. An FFA Chapter has been chartered by the State Association or has been applied for.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>2B. A Chapter Program of Work is developed annually and a copy is furnished to the Regional Supervisor by December 15th.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>2C. Every student is given a grade based upon participation in leadership activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>2D. All students enrolled in agriculture classes are affiliated with the State FFA Association.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>2E. Based on previous year’s records, the department participated in a minimum of 12 activities as listed on the FFA Activities Check Sheet. (Attached)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3. PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF AGRICULTURAL SKILLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3B</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3C</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3D</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3E</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3A. Student participation in Supervised Agricultural Experience (SAE) is part of the grading criteria for every agriculture student in the program. (FS 10.2)

#### 3B. First year students have either been engaged in a SAE project(s) or have a plan in place for a SAE, as verified by the Student Data-Career Plan (FS 10.2, 10.3)

#### 3C. A minimum of 80% of continuing students are engaged in SAE project(s) as verified by Department records. (FS 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 7.0, 8.0, 9.0, 10.0, 11.0)

#### 3D. Students with SAE projects are visited by their agriculture teacher at least twice per year as documented by Department records

#### 3E. A school vehicle is readily available to each agriculture teacher for all SAE activities associated with the program, or each teacher is adequately compensated for using their own personal vehicle.

### 4. QUALIFIED & PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4B</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4C</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4D</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4E</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 4A. Every agriculture teacher has the appropriate credential for teaching the subject(s) assigned. Copy of authorizing credential(s) is in the Comprehensive Program Plan.

#### 4B. Based on the previous year's records, every agriculture teacher, teaching at least ½ time agriculture, attends a minimum of four professional development activities: (Complete attachment).

#### 4C. The agriculture staff meets a minimum of twice a month. (This criteria does not apply to single person departments - mark column N/A = Not Applicable)

#### 4D. A written record of minutes is kept of action taken during agriculture staff meetings and is kept in Department files or the Comprehensive Program Plan. (This criteria does not apply to single person departments - mark column N/A = Not Applicable)

#### 4E. Teachers are reimbursed for personal expenses they incur while participating in all approved integral activities associated with FFA, SAE, and professional CATA in-service activities.

### 5. FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT & MATERIALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5B</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5C</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5A. Modification of facilities and equipment has occurred when necessary, based on the needs of students, including special populations.

#### 5B. There is adequate storage space for materials, records, equipment and supplies.

#### 5C. At least one of the below listed community or school-based laboratory facilities has been provided to accommodate students who have no place for their SAE project(s):
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* School Farm Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Growing Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Greenhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Agriculture Shop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>5D. The Agriculture Department has E-Mail capabilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>5E. The reviewer verifies by visual observation that the agriculture facilities are neat, clean, and orderly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>5F. Facilities and equipment are regularly maintained, repaired, or replaced.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 6. COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY INVOLVEMENT

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes 6A. The Advisory Committee is operational and reflects the committee membership as outlined in the &quot;Agricultural Education Advisory Committee Manual&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes 6B. The Agricultural Advisory Committee meets at least twice each year. (Minutes are available to verify meetings.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes 6C. The Agricultural Advisory Committee has assisted in the development or revision of the following components of the Comprehensive Program Plan, as evidenced in the Ag. Advisory Committee minutes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Job Market Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Total Program Goals &amp; Objectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Course Subject Matter Outlines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 5 Year Facility &amp; Equipment Acquisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Graduate Follow Up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Targeted Occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Program Description - Courses, SAE, FFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Program Completion Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Current Year Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* List of Active placement Sites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes 6D. The contact information of the Advisory Committee Chair has been provided on the cover of this checklist.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 7. CAREER GUIDANCE

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes 7A. Students are counseled regarding: (FS 3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Career opportunities in Agriculture and Agribusiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Agriculture and academic courses necessary to complete career pathway offerings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Post-secondary education and training options.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes 7B. All students have a completed career plan (Student Data Sheet) and it is updated annually. (FS 3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes 7C. Efforts have been made, or completed, to articulate with Community Colleges and/or Universities (i.e., 2+2+2 articulation agreements).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 8. PROGRAM PROMOTION

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes 8A. An Agricultural Education program recruitment brochure or similar document is used to promote the program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes 8B. Students have alternative means of overcoming financial barriers to participate in program activities. (Includes FFA, SAE, Leadership Activities.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes 8C. The Agriculture Department conducts recruitment activities with local feeder schools.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 9. PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY & PLANNING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>9A. A Comprehensive Program Plan is on file with the Regional Supervisor and a copy is retained in the local department files.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>9B. Updates of the Program Plan are sent to the Regional Supervisor by November 15th. These updates include: (1) Five Year Equipment Acquisition Schedule; (2) Chart of Staff Responsibilities; (3) FFA Program of Work; (4) Advisory Committee Roster; and (5) Advisory Committee Minutes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>9C. A follow-up system is used which gathers the following information from program * Status of employment or school enrolled within * Opinion regarding the value and relevance of the agriculture program * Suggestions for improving the agriculture program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>9D. The Graduate Follow Up data collected was entered with the On-line R2/FFA Roster Data Entry by October 15th.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>9E. The Agriculture Department analyzes their student retention numbers each year and develops strategies to help increase retention within the program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>9F. The R-2, AIG Expenditure Reports, and FFA Roster have been received by the Regional Supervisor and/or State FFA Financial Coordinator on or before October 15th.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**QUALITY CRITERIA 10, 11 and 12 MUST BE SCORED DURING THE REVIEW PROCESS. HOWEVER, SCORES WILL ONLY COUNT IF THESE CRITERIA HAVE BEEN APPLIED FOR VIA THE AGRICULTURE INCENTIVE GRANT APPLICATION.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>10A. Shop and laboratory-based classes have no more than 20 students enrolled. Classroom-based classes have no more than 25 students enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>10B. The total number of students enrolled in agriculture classes does not exceed 75 students per teacher. First year students enrolled in agriculture courses will be counted as .5 for purpose of determining the total count only. (This does not pertain to class size.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 11. FULL YEAR EMPLOYMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>11A. A full-time equivalent teacher is employed year-round for each 75 students enrolled in the agriculture program and is compensated no less than $2000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>11B. During the school year, one teaching period for Supervision is assigned to each agriculture teacher. This project supervision period is in addition to the preparation period normally assigned to all teachers in the school. This requirement may also be met if a period is not available by financially compensating the agriculture teacher(s) at the equivalent cost of providing one period for supervision.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 12. PROGRAM ACHIEVEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12A. The Agriculture Program meets the requirements of Program Achievement (attach checklist)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEADERSHIP ACTIVITY</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attended State Leadership Conference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attended Regional Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attended Regional Leadership Conference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attended Greenhand Conference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attended Made for Excellence Conference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attended Advanced Leadership Academy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attended Sacramento Experience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Opening-Closing Contest - Sectional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Best Informed Contest - Sectional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Parliamentary Pro Contests - Sectional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Prepared Public Speaking - Sectional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Extemporaneous Speaking - Sectional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Creed Recitation - Sectional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Job Interview Contest - Sectional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Agricultural COOP Quiz Contest - Sectional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submitted State FFA Degree Application</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submitted American FFA Degree Application</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submitted Proficiency Application - Sectional or Regional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submitted Chapter Award Application - Sectional or Regional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Project Competition - Sectional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in any FFA Judging Activity (other than above)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in any other FFA Sectional Activity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Local Leadership Activities (3 maximum - list below)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Kerman Ag Expo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. City of Kerman Harvest Festival</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. World Ag Expo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL AREAS MET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INCENTIVE GRANT IN-SERVICE ACTIVITIES DOCUMENTATION

CRITERIA 4.B  School Year  2013-2014  School  Kerman High School

Based on the previous year’s record, every agriculture teacher, teaching at least ½ time agriculture, attends a minimum of four of the following professional development activities:

Qualified and Competent Personnel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTIVITIES</th>
<th>Molloy</th>
<th>Sheehan</th>
<th>Bontrager</th>
<th>Torres/Basham</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Region Meeting</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region In-service Day</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Region Meeting</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section In-service*</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section In-service*</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section In-service*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section In-service*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Conference</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University AgEd Skills Week</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Development**</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>XX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Four Section In-service Meetings equals one Professional Development Activity

** Can utilize a maximum of two other "Agricultural Related" Professional Development activities than those listed above. Explain the Professional Development:

1. FCOE Science PLC (3-day)
2. National FFA Convention
3. 
4. 
5. 